

C
C72uZbah
1892/98

THE THIRTY-FIRST

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

1892-9⁸₃

ALBANY, N. Y.:
PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE.
1893.

Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.

VOLUME.

C

Sa254

1892-98

Accession No.





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

<http://archive.org/details/bulletin189298bard>

THE THIRTY-FIRST

62
287
11
(127)

803

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

1892-93.



ALBANY, N. Y.:
PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE.
1893.

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

St. Stephen's College was established as a Training College for the Ministry, and as such it was requested to make an annual report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

The object was the supervision of the young men who had devoted themselves to the ministry of the Church. It was afterwards opened to any who would not disturb the general purpose for which it was originally instituted. The curriculum was not to be different from that of any Literary College. The education was to be the same as that in the most important colleges of New England and the Middle States. There was to be no theology taught except as it is taught in the chapel on Sunday. But the arrangements were to be such as are suitable and proper for young men intending to enter the sacred ministry. It was to be such as would keep before the young man the great object to which he had devoted his life.

As almost all the young men at Annandale are looking forward to the study of theology, the curriculum is arranged with respect to that purpose. The subjects which the clerical profession calls for are the Ancient Languages and Literature, and especially Greek, Rhetoric and Logic, History, the English Language, the Philosophy of the Human Mind and of the Moral Nature; also, Mathematics and the Philosophy of Material Nature. This same course could be chosen in the large and old colleges. The difference is that in St. Stephen's the young man is confined to this course; while in other colleges he could vary it, or give a wholly different character to it. It may be that the elective system is suitable for men looking forward to various occupations in life, but for those

looking forward to the clerical profession, this course at Annandale may be the most desirable. They both reach the same object—liberal education—as a preparation for entering on professional studies.

Special Course.—There is, every year, a number of young men who have reached the age of twenty to twenty-five, who give themselves to the work of the sacred ministry. The Church does not impose upon such a full collegiate course—a liberal education—before she allows them to enter one of her schools of theology. There is a special course which is prescribed in her canons, and which, in our curriculum, stands in the same relation to the course for a B. A. that the scientific course does, in many colleges, to their full course. This special course will be found on the 21st page of this catalogue.

The Preparatory Course.—There is a Preparatory Class in St. Stephen's, for the convenience of both those classes of students. Young men, when they have attained the age of twenty, do not care to enter a preparatory school, but they can find no objection to being in a class attached to a college in which they may partake of all her privileges, and be subjected to only the same discipline and regulations.

It is to be expected, therefore, that a young man graduating B. A. at Annandale will have an education which is regarded and known as a *liberal education*.

This college has now been in successful operation for thirty-three years. There are 250 of her graduates and special-course men in holy orders; there are thirty now studying theology in the General and other Divinity Schools of the Church.

The college has found friends and supporters, and has been put on such a foundation as will enable her to perform the work which is expected of her.

There have been added, by the liberality of the Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., during the past year, \$20,000 to the Endowment Fund, and also \$30,000 for the erection of a fire-proof library building, which will be built during the present year.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1893.

January	3. Easter Term begins.
"	6. Epiphany.
February	15. Ash Wednesday.
March	25. Examinations.
"	27. Examinations.
"	28. Examinations.
"	28. Easter Term ends.
April	10. Trinity Term begins.
May	11. Ascension Day. Anniversary of St. Peter's Brotherhood.
June	19. Examinations.
"	20. Examinations.
"	21. Examinations.
"	22. Annual Meeting of the Trustees, and Annual Meeting of Convocation of Alumni.
"	22. COMMENCEMENT.
September	13. Christmas Term begins.
November	1. All Saints' Day.
"	30. Thanksgiving Day.
December	20. Examinations.
"	21. Examinations.
"	22. Christmas Term ends.

1894.

January	3. Easter Term begins.
---------	------------------------

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

THE RT. REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., *Visitor ex-officio, President of the Board.*

THE REV. JOHN IRELAND TUCKER, D.D., *Vice-President of the Board.*

JOHN BARD, Esq.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D., *ex-officio.*

STEPHEN P. NASH, LL.D., *ex-officio.*

THE RT. REV. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D.

S. VAN RENSSELAER CRUGER, Esq., *Treasurer.*

RICHARD M. HARISON, Esq., *ex-officio.*

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.

DOUGLAS MERRITT, Esq., *Secretary.*

THE REV. JOSEPH CAREY, D.D.

THE REV. ANDREW OLIVER, D.D., *ex-officio.*

CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, Esq.

THE REV. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, D.D.

JOHN ASPINWALL, Esq.

THE REV. J. BRECKINRIDGE GIBSON, D.D.

ARCHIBALD ROGERS, Esq.

THEODORE K. GIBBS, Esq.

THE HON. ROSWELL P. FLOWER.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.

J. HAMPDEN ROBB, Esq.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, D.D.

JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.

SPENCER TRASK, Esq.

FACULTY, ETC.

THE REV. ROBERT B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL D.,
Warden and Professor of Moral Philosophy.

THE REV. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

THE REV. WILLIAM W. OLSEN, D.D.,
Professor of History and of the English Language and Literature.

JAMES STRYKER, LL.D.,
*Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy and Instructor
in French.*

JOHN C. ROBERTSON, M.A., Ph.D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.,
Acting Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

JOHN ASPINWALL, M.A.,
Lecturer on Chemistry.

THE REV. C. E. STEVENS, LL D., D.C.L.,
Lecturer on the History of Constitutional Law.

THE REV. W. H. PEARSON, B.A., B.D.,
Tutor in Greek and Instructor in German.

WILLIAM G. W. ANTHONY, B.A.,
Tutor in Latin.

C. B. CARPENTER,
Librarian.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF 1892.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

JAMES MAGEE BLACKWELL.
CHARLES HERBERT KEWLIE FARRAR.
ALEXANDER HASWELL GRANT, JR.
JOSEPH HENRY IVIE.
ARCHIBALD ROMAINE MANSFIELD.
FREDERICK ST. GEORGE MCLEAN.
EMIL MONTANUS.
JOSIAH M. NEIFERT.
ALBERT JAY NOCK.
DAVID CADY WRIGHT.

MASTERS OF ARTS

IN COURSE.

The Rev. CHARLES B. MEE, B.A., 1883.
PHILIP S. DEAN, B.A., 1889.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

The Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M.A., 1870

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

The Rev. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, D.D.,
The Rev. EDGAR A. ENOS, M.A.,
The Rev. ROBERT F. CRARY.

SENIORS.

CHARLES LEWIS BIGGS	<i>New York.</i>
CHARLES BLAKE CARPENTER	<i>Hastings.</i>
BRECKENRIDGE STUYVESANT GIBSON, Jr.....	<i>Sing Sing.</i>
CHARLES GILBERT HANNAH.....	<i>Salem, N. J.</i>
JAMES ODGERS MCILHENNY	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
FRANZ MAXIMILIAN WILHELM SCHNEEWEISS.	<i>N. Brunswick, N. J.</i>
LEANDER ROBERT SHEFFIELD ...	<i>Ketchum, Idaho.</i>
FRANCIS CAMPBELL STEINMETZ.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>

GEORGE DART ASHLEY	<i>Ogdensburg.</i>
CHARLES FISKE.....	<i>N. Brunswick, N. J.</i>
JOHN T. MARLEY.....	<i>Towson, Md.</i>
WILLIAM HENRY ROBINSON	<i>Garrison's.</i>
WILLIAM HARVEY FENTON SMITH	<i>Park Ridge, N. J.</i>

JUNIORS.

ROBERT WESTLAKE BOWMAN	<i>Moravia.</i>
EDMUND NORMAN CURRY.....	<i>Lansingburgh.</i>
WILLIAM HOWARD DAVIS	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
HARRY ARTHUR HANDEL.....	<i>Lowell, Mass.</i>
GEORGE HENRY KALTENBACH.....	<i>Delafield, Wis.</i>
ROBERT HERBERT MIZE.....	<i>Atchison, Kan.</i>
HERBERT LOCKWOOD STODDARD.....	<i>Manorville, L. I.</i>

GEORGE HENRY BLOOR.....	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
CLARENCE ARCHIBALD BULL.....	<i>New York.</i>
DANA ALBERT DAVENPORT	<i>Anacostia, D. C.</i>
ARTHUR EDGAR GORTER	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
BENJAMIN BARNES LOVETT	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS	<i>Oneonta.</i>
HENRY QUIMBY.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>

SOPHOMORES.

RUDOLPH EMIL BRESTELL.....	<i>New York.</i>
EDWARD JONES BURLINGHAM.....	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>
HENRY DYER.....	<i>High Falls.</i>
PAUL ROGERS FISH.....	<i>New York.</i>
EDWARD GRANGER GILBERT (2D)	<i>Green Island.</i>
MARTIN VAN BUREN RUGGLES.....	<i>Apalachicola, Fla.</i>
THOMAS EDWARD SWAN	<i>New York.</i>
THOMAS WORRALL.....	<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>

CHARLES HENRY ABBOTT	<i>New York.</i>
WEBSTER WARDELL JENNINGS	<i>Cairo.</i>
FRANCIS SMITH LIPPITT	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
STEPHEN OLLIVIER MESNEY	<i>Johnstown, Pa.</i>
CHARLES ALBERT NOWLAND.....	<i>Ashland, Me.</i>
HENRY EDWARD KELLER	<i>New York.</i>

FRESHMEN.

GEORGE REGINALD BISHOP	<i>New York.</i>
JACOB MORRIS COERR.....	<i>Renovo, Pa.</i>
THOMAS ALBERT HALSTEAD.....	<i>Flushing.</i>
WILLIAM OLIVER HOPSON	<i>Annandale.</i>
WILLIAM EVANS KUNKEL	<i>Glen Wilton, Va.</i>
LEOPOLD KROLL	<i>New York.</i>
JAMES LEWIS LASHER.....	<i>Fleishman's.</i>
ALBERT LARRIEU LONGLEY.....	<i>Lansingburgh.</i>
GEORGE OVEROCKER.....	<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>
THOMAS PAUL MASLIN.....	<i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS PETERS.....	<i>New York.</i>
WILLIAM IVES RUTTER.....	<i>Columbia, Pa.</i>
JOHN HENRY WILSON.....	<i>New York.</i>
EDWIN BLANCHARD WOODRUFF	<i>Delhi.</i>

PREPARATORY CLASS.

GEORGE BELSEY	<i>Medford, Mass.</i>
FREDERICK DAN HUNTINGTON COERR	<i>Renovo, Pa.</i>
EDWARD SLATER DUNLAP	<i>New York.</i>
KIKUSABURO EIDA	<i>Tokyo, Japan.</i>
JOSEPH PATTERSON GIBSON	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
GEORGE ANDREW GREEN	<i>Oswego.</i>
JOHN GRIFFING	<i>New York.</i>
ARTHUR HOFFMAN	<i>Upper Red Hook.</i>
FREDERICK WILLIAM HUNTLY	<i>Rockland, Me.</i>
ARCHIBALD MACLAY JUDD	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
LINWOOD LEWIS	<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>
SETH WOLCOTT LINSLEY	<i>Huntington, Ct.</i>
WILLIAM WILBERFORCE NEWTON	<i>Pittsfield, Mass.</i>
HARRY CLARKE PLUM	<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>
JOHN EDWARD REILLY	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
BENJAMIN AUGUSTUS ROBBINS	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
CHRISTIAN ANDREW ROTH	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>
PAUL SHIMMON	<i>Oroomiah, Persia.</i>
GEORGE ASHER STRADER	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
KANTARO TAKAMI	<i>Okayama, Japan.</i>
CHARLES LAWRENCE WHEELER	<i>Rutland, Vt</i>
DAVID ELLIOT TOBIAS	<i>Narragansett Pier, R. I.</i>
EDWARD HUDSON YOUNG	<i>Rock Island, Ill.</i>
ISAAC YOHANNAN	<i>New York.</i>

ADMISSION.

The following persons will be received as students, viz.: Those who present evidence of having been appointed scholars of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning;

Those who present testimonials of moral and religious character, and who are prepared to commence their classical studies for entrance to the Freshman class of *this* College, or who are prepared to enter any advanced class;

And those who wish for special preparation, in order to enter the General Theological Seminary.

All students are on probation until Epiphany, when they may be required to matriculate. They must be at least *fifteen years* of age, and be ready to subscribe the declaration prescribed by the Board of Trustees.

An aptitude for study, industrious habits, perseverance, an obedient and orderly disposition, and especially a love of works of piety, are qualities which should characterize those applying for scholarships. When young men recognize the want of any of these qualities, it would be well not to accept an appointment to the College, and thus save themselves and their friends from future disappointment and mortification.

All applicants, whether for Preparatory or Freshman class will be examined in

Arithmetic,
Geography,
English Grammar,
Spelling.

From those who come from any Academy of the State of New York, a Regent's certificate of Academic Scholarship will be received in lieu of the above examination.

Applicants for the Freshman class will, in addition to the above, be examined

In Latin: Cæsar, four books; Virgil's *Æneid*, six books; Cicero, six orations; Sallust's *Catiline*; and Virgil's *Eclogues*; and twelve chapters of Arnold's *Latin Prose Composition*; Andrews' *Latin Grammar*.

In Greek: Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books; Homer's *Iliad*, three books; and *Grammar*, including *Prosody*; Hadley's *Grammar*.

In Mathematics: Algebra to Quadratic Equations; and six Books of Plane Geometry.

For the above examination for the Freshman class a Regent's College entrance certificate will be received.

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST YEAR.

Andrews' Latin Grammar.
Goodwins Greek Grammar.
White's First Lesson's in Greek.
Cæsar: four books.
Virgil's Æneid: two books.
Anabasis: one book.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil's Æneid: III., IV., V. and VI. books.
Virgil's Eclogues.
Sallust's Catiline.
Cicero: six Orations.
Arnold's Latin Prose: twelve chapters.
Xenophon's Anabasis: II., III. books.
Homer's Iliad: I., II., III. books.
Loomis's Algebra to Quadratic Equations.
Loomis's Geometry: six books.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Cicero: De Amicitia and De Senectute. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Lectures on the life and writings of Cicero. Study and application of the rules of Orthoëpy.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, two books. Epic Forms and Syntax. Jones' Exercises in Greek Prose. Pennell's Ancient Greece.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra from Quadratics.

English (3 hours a week). Gilmore's Rhetoric, with exercises in Rhetorical Criticism.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Twenty-four chapters of Collar's Latin Prose Composition. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Etymology and Syntax.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, 4 books. Lessons in Attic forms (Goodwin's Grammer). Greek Prose. Pennell's History.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra completed and Solid Geometry begun.

English (3 hours a week). Grammatical construction of the English Language, by Harrison.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Horace: 3 books of the Odes. Pennell's Ancient History completed. Prosody.

Greek (4 hours a week). Xenophon's Symposium. Attic forms. Greek Prose. History.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Solid Geometry completed.

English (3 hours a week). The History and Philology of the English Language. Trench on Words. Five exercise in Reading, Composition and Declamation during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Horace: 4th book of Odes. Ars Poetica, and selections from Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Lectures on life and writings of Horace. Application of the rules of Prosody, and study of Horatian Metres.

Greek (4 hours a week). Xenophon: Memorabilia, book I. Greek Syntax. Goodwin's Grammar. Boise's Exercises in Greek Syntax.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

English (4 hours a week). History of England: Buckley's French (1 hour a week). Otto's Grammar and Reader.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Jones' Latin Prose Composition.

Greek (4 hours a week.) Xenophon: Memorabilia, book II.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Surveying and Navigation. Analytical Geometry.

English (4 hours a week). Mediæval History of Europe to A. D., 1492, Myers.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Jones' Latin Prose Composition concluded. Lecture on Heathen Mythology.

Greek (3 hours a week). Euripides. Iphigenia in Tauris. Greek Syntax. Boise's Exercises. Reading at sight in Xenophon's Anabasis.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Analytical Geometry completed.

English (4 hours a week). History of Modern Europe, from A. D., 1492, Myers.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader continued.

Exercises in Reading, Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). IX Satires of Juvenal.

Greek (3 hours a week). Æschylus: Prometheus Vinctus.
Lectures on Metre.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmstead's College Philosophy through Optics.

English (5 hours a week). Jevon's Deductive Logic.

French (1 hour a week). Bocher's Series of Plays.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Juvenal concluded.

Greek (2 hours a week). Plato's Apology. Syntax. Goodwin's Grammar.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmstead's College Philosophy in Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Statical and Dynamical. Young's General Astronomy begun.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Youman's.

English (4 hours a week). Jevon's Inductive Logic.
Guizot's History of Civilization.

French (1 hour a week). Bocher's Plays.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Agricola of Tacitus.

Greek (2 hours a week). Plato's Crito. Greek Syntax.

Astronomy (4 hours a week). Young's General Astronomy.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Youman's.

English (4 hours a week). Guizot's General History of Civilization.

French (1 hour a week). Bocher's Plays.

Throughout the term, Composition, Reading and five original Declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.**CHRISTMAS TERM.**

Latin (3 hours a week). Cicero: De Officiis, books I. and II.; or Cicero: De Natura Deorum; with Lectures on Heathen Mythology; or Cicero: De Finibus, with Lectures on Grecian Philosophy.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament: St. Luke's Gospel, with Green's Handbook to the Grammar of the N. T.

English (4 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy. (5 hours a week). Porter's Intellectual Science.

EASTER TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament: The Acts; Green's Handbook.

English (2 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy (4 hours a week). Half of the Term in Porter's Intellectual Science, and half of the Term in Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures on the History of Philosophy, Intellectual and Moral.

Shaw's English Literature (4 hours), with lectures, readings and analyses of writings of authors of different periods.

German (2 hours a week).

TRINITY TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament: St. John, with Green's Handbook. Throughout the year, reading at sight in the Greek of the New Testament. Lectures will be given on the special period under consideration.

English (4 hours a week). Shaw's English Literature, with readings and analyses of authors continued.

Ethics (4 hours a week). Whewell's Elements of Morality. Studies (2 hours a week) in Biology, with lectures.

German (2 hours a week).

Lectures on Geology.

Lectures on Chemistry, with illustrations.

Throughout the year, exercises in reading and in composition, and five original orations.

SPECIAL COURSE FOR CANDIDATES FOR ORDERS.

An opportunity is afforded to those who do not intend to pursue the regular course of study for a degree, but who wish to become candidates for orders, of reciting with such classes as will prepare them for an examination on the subjects prescribed by the canons of the Church. Such a course will require two or three years, according to the previous preparation of the student. Those who satisfactorily sustain the examination will be furnished with a certificate to that effect. The examination, according to the canon, will embrace the following subjects:

FIRST YEAR.

Latin Reader and four books of Cæsar.

Virgil: two books.

Greek Lessons and one book of Anabasis.

Gilmore's Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil: four books of Æneid, and Eclogues.

Sallust, and six orations of Cicero.

Second and third books of Anabasis.

Three books of the Iliad.

Logic.

History of England: Myers' Mediæval, and Modern History, and Guizot's General History of Civilization.

THIRD YEAR.

Cicero: de Senectute and de Amicitia.

Homer's Odyssey: six books.

Xenophon's Symposium or Phillippics of Demosthenes.

Intellectual Philosophy: Porter's Intellectual Science.

Moral Philosophy: Whewell's Elements of Morality.

English Literature.

Greek Testament: The Gospels and Acts, with Green's Handbook.

EXAMINATION.

The standing of students is determined entirely by an examination, and conducted partly in writing. There is an examination at the end of each term on the studies pursued during that term, provided the book or study has been completed. A student marked below 75 is regarded as not having sustained his examination, and will not be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Arts until all the required examinations are sustained.

By a rule of the Board of Trustees, the degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on those Bachelors of Arts of three years' standing who shall have performed satisfactorily such literary exercises as may be assigned them by the Faculty.

COMMENCEMENT.

The next annual Commencement will be held on Thursday, June 22, 1893. Divine service will begin in the College Chapel at 12 o'clock M., and the usual literary exercises of the students at 1 P. M.

LIBRARY AND APPARATUS.

There are 9,000 volumes in the Library. 2,025 of these are from the library of the late Rev. A. T. Gray, D.D., the gift of his father, J. A. C. Gray, Esq.; 1,200 are the gift of the late Rev. Francis Harison, D.D.; 1,000 the gift of the late Rev. G. Bremner; 1,000 the gift of John Bard, Esq.; and 1,000 from the library of the late Rev. J. W. Moore, and the gift of the Rev. John B. Gibson, D.D. The Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., has contributed \$31,000 for a fire-proof library building, which is now erecting. A valuable collection of Philosophical Apparatus was presented to the College by the Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn in 1865. Mr. John Campbell presented a telescope in 1875. The telescope is an achromatic refractor of eight inches aperture and ten and a half feet focal length, made by Fitz. It has six negative eye-pieces magnifying from 60 to 480 times. It has also a clock attached, for keeping the object in the field of view. It has been mounted in a suitable building, which was erected for the purpose.

A Text-book Library has been established by an Alumnus of the College, the Rev. R. M. Hayden, M.A., which furnishes most of the books used in class.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

St. Stephen's College is an Academic Body, composed of religious men—Trustees, Professors, and Students—who are communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The religious culture of the students is a prominent object. For this purpose they are required to attend daily morning and evening services in the College Chapel, and the usual services on Sunday, under the pastoral superintendence of the Warden of the College.

GROUNDS AND COLLEGE BUILDINGS.

The landed property of the College consists of about thirty acres of ground beautifully diversified by wood and lawn, and peculiarly well-fitted for the health and enjoyment of the students in their leisure hours.

The College Chapel is a pre-eminently beautiful building of stone, in which the students of the College attend service morning and evening. It is also the parish church of the neighborhood, having been consecrated, in 1860, by the name of the Church of the Holy Innocents. It is the gift of John Bard, Esq., of Annandale.

The south wing of the College was erected in 1861. It is seventy-five feet by forty, standing on elevated ground. It contains recitation rooms, rooms for thirty-two students, and refectory, which is under the superintendence of a matron, who resides in the building. It is called Aspinwall Hall.

During the summer vacation of 1868, a building seventy feet by thirty-eight was erected. It contains accommodations for thirty-one students and for a College officer.

The Ludlow and Willink Hall was built in 1869. It is the residence of the Warden of the College, and also contains a spacious hall for public purposes. This is a memorial gift of Elizabeth Ludlow, and her sister, Cornelia Ann Willink, of New York.

A dining-hall, sixty feet by thirty, was built in 1873, with money given by Miss Preston, of Barrytown. It is called Preston Hall.

Two sections of the south wing of the new College building, affording accommodation for twenty-four students, there being twelve sitting-rooms, with two bed-rooms attached to each, were opened February 2, 1885. The building is constructed of blue stone from Ulster County, trimmed with Ohio sandstone. The south section is called H. Potter Hall; the next section is called McVickar Hall.

Two more sections have been built, which will accommodate twenty-four students. Each is called Hoffman Hall.

Another building, given by John Bard, Esq., is used for a Library and Reading-room, which is open every afternoon for the use of the students.

EXPENSES.

The charges are \$225 per annum, for board, washing, fuel, lights, and partly furnished rooms. There is no charge for tuition. The bills are payable half yearly in advance. The balance on scholarships, if fifty dollars or more, is payable half in November and half in February. Board at the rate of five dollars per week will be charged for the Christmas and Easter recesses. The charges to those not living in the College are \$45.

VACATIONS.

There is a vacation of twelve days, from December 22; and of ten days, at Easter; and from Commencement till September 13. All students are required to return to College so as to be ready to attend recitations the morning after term commences. The failure to do so will subject the student to a fine.

SITUATION.

The College is situated on the Hudson River, in the town of Red Hook, in Dutchess County, between Barrytown and Tivoli. It is easily reached from the Barrytown station, which is about two and a quarter miles distant. The post-office address is Annandale, N. Y. Telegraph office and express office at Barrytown, N. Y.

SOCIETIES.

The following Societies are recognized by the College authorities: The EULEXIAN, the KAPPA GAMMA CHI, the SIGMA PHI, the MISSIONARY SOCIETY, and the ST. PETER'S BROTHERHOOD.

The *Eulexian Society* was organized in 1860, the *Kappa Gamma Chi* in 1868, and the *Sigma Phi* in 1870. The meetings are held Friday evening of each week. The exercises consist of declamation, composition, and debate.

The *Missionary Society* was organized in 1864. Its purpose is to encourage a missionary spirit among the students, and to furnish means of obtaining missionary intelligence. The meetings are held on the first Sunday evening of each month.

The anniversary of this society is celebrated with divine service in the College Chapel the evening before Commencement. At the last anniversary, 1892, the Rev. George C. Houghton, B.D., preached the sermon.

The *St. Peter's Brotherhood* is an association devoted to religious and charitable works, under the direction of the Warden of the College, among the persons who attend the Chapel as their parish church.

Convocation of the Alumni.

THE REV. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., B.D.,	-	<i>President.</i>
PROFESSOR JAMES STRYKER, M.A., LL.D.,	-	<i>Vice-President.</i>
JAMES H. SMITH, M.A.,	- - - - -	<i>Treasurer.</i>
FRANK R. BAGLEY,	- - - - -	<i>Secretary.</i>
THE REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., D.D.,		
		<i>Trustee of the Scholarship Fund.</i>
THE REV. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, M.A.,	- -	<i>Necrologist.</i>

Executive Committee.

THE REV. F. S. SILL, M.A., B.D.
THE REV. G. D. SILLIMAN, M.A., B.D.
THE REV. P. MCD. BLEECKER, M.A.
F. E. SHOBER, M.A.
THE REV. L. T. WATTSON, M.A., B.D.

The annual meeting of the Convocation will be held on the morning of Commencement Day at ten o'clock.

HONORS.

Prizes are given at Commencement for superior scholarship at the daily recitation.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., left one thousand dollars, the income of which is to be given as an "annual prize in money, or a medal, or otherwise, as the Warden shall determine, to the scholar of the graduating class who, intending to enter the ministry of the Church, shall excel in elocution."

Mr. William Ashmead Bartlett, of Keble College, Oxford, establishes, in memory of Mrs. John Bard, a prize of books to the value of fifty dollars, to be given to the Primus of the graduating class; but when there is no Primus, the books will be given to the College Library.

Mrs. Pruyn gives fifty dollars in prizes of books, in memory of the late President of the Board of Trustees and Chancellor of the University of the State of New York—the Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, LL.D.

The late Rev. Francis Harison, D.D., an Alumnus of the College, has given an annual prize to the best scholar in the Greek of the New Testament. It is now given by the Rev. E. A. Enos, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Troy, N. Y.

The Rev. T. A. Snively, Rector of St. John's Church, Troy, gives a prize for excellence in English Literature.

The Rev. J. H. Darlington, Ph.D., Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, a prize for an essay on Temperance. Awarded 1892 to E. E. Madeira; 1892 to J. M. Neifert.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., bequeathed to the College two thousand dollars for the endowment of a scholarship, which the Trustees have named *The McVickar Scholarship*.

The Caroline Bard Scholarship entitles the student nominated by the Warden of the College to \$225 annually.

Thirty-five scholarships, for the aid of young men studying for the ministry, were supplied the last year by the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.

PRIZES.

To obtain these prizes the student must not only be the first in his class, but his marks must be at least 95.

GREEK.

J. Richey.....	1863
G. H. Bishop.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1872
F. P. Davenport, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1873
J. D. McConkey, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1874
R. H. Nevins,.....	1875
S. Unsworth.....	1876
B. R. Kirkbride.....	1877
W. Hall,.....	1878
W. Hall, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1879
F. W. Reed, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1880
F. Heartfield, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1881
F. Heartfield.....	1882
C. M. Carr.....	1883
C. M. Carr.....	1884
C. A. Jessup.....	1885
J. Jameson.....	1886
G. A. Alcott.....	1887
G. A. Alcott, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1888
S. D. Hamilton, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1889
G. A. Alcott, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1890
W. Dorwart, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1891
W. Dorwart.....	1892
F. W. Norris, } $\text{\AE}q.$	
G. F. Peake, } $\text{\AE}q.$	
P. S. Dean.....	
A. H. Grant.....	
W. A. Robertson, } $\text{\AE}q.$	
A. H. Grant, } $\text{\AE}q.$	
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, } $\text{\AE}q.$	
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	

LATIN.

T. W. Haskins.....	1863
A. C. Kimber.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
W. R. Thomas.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
F. P. Davenport.....	1872
R. H. Nevins.....	1873
S. Unsworth.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
F. Heartfield.....	1876
W. Hall.....	1877
W. Hall, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1878
F. Heartfield, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1879
C. A. Jessup.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
W. B. Clarke, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1883
R. H. Gesner, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1884
E. C. Bennett.....	1885
W. Dorwart.....	1886
G. P. Peake.....	1887
G. P. Peake.....	1888
W. A. Robertson.....	1889
A. H. Grant.....	1890
A. H. Grant, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1891
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1892
R. W. Bowman.....	
R. E. Brestell.....	

MATHEMATICS.

A. C. Kimber.....	1863
H. T. Widdemer.....	1864
J. L. Gillogly.....	1865
J. Stryker.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. H. Weibel.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1870
W. M. Jefferis, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1871
W. M. Jefferis, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1872
R. C. Searing, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1873
N. P. Lewis.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
S. B. Rathbun.....	1876
B. Finlayson.....	1877
F. Heartfield.....	1878
W. Hall.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
J. Jameson.....	1883
F. J. Hopson.....	1884
G. H. Young.....	1885
W. Dorwart, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1886
W. H. I. Houghton, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1887
W. Dorwart.....	1888
G. P. Peake.....	1889
G. P. Peake.....	1890
W. A. W. Anthony.....	1891
A. H. Grant.....	1892
A. H. Grant.....	
R. W. Bowman.....	

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

J. D. Wilson.....	1863
T. W. Haskins.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
J. L. Gillogly.....	1866
E. T. Toy.....	1867
A. H. Ormsbee.....	1868
H. S. Tracey.....	1869
J. B. Betts.....	1870
G. H. Chadwell.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis.....	1872
J. D. McConkey.....	1873
N. P. Lewis.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
J. H. Smith.....	1876
W. C. Readio.....	1877
W. Hall.....	1878
C. C. Kramer.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
J. Jameson.....	1882
W. H. I. Houghton.....	1883
P. S. Dean.....	1884
W. A. W. Anthony.....	1885
I. J. Greenwood.....	1886
A. H. Grant.....	1887
A. H. Grant.....	1888
A. H. Grant.....	1889
A. H. Grant.....	1890
A. H. Grant.....	1891

ETHICS.

W. Delafield, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1866
A. C. Kimber, } $\text{\AE}q.$	1867
H. T. Widdemer.....	1868
G. H. Bishop.....	1869
J. Stryker.....	1870
H. S. Tracey.....	1871
M. W. Darby.....	1872
G. H. Chadwell.....	1873
A. H. Vinton.....	1874
C. O. Tillotson.....	

H. A. Fairbairn, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1875
S. Unsworth,	
S. B. Rathbun	1876
J. H. Smith	1877
F. W. Reed	1878
F. Heartfield	1879
O. Hallock	1880
J. Jameson	1883
P. W. Mosher	1884
A. C. Clarke	1886
W. Dorwart, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1887
G. K. MacNaught,	
F. W. Norris	1888
D. R. Judd	1890
W. A. Robertson	1891

METAPHYSICS.

W. Delafield	1866
J. L. Gillogly	1867
J. Stryker	1869
H. S. Tracey	1870
M. W. Darby	1871
G. H. Chadwell	1872
A. H. Vinton	1873
J. B. Watson	1874
H. A. Fairbairn, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1875
S. Unsworth,	
J. D. Herron	1876
F. R. Bagley	1877
F. W. Reed	1878
W. Hall	1879
O. Hallock	1880
G. A. Rathbun	1881
C. A. Jessup, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1882
A. J. Derbyshire,	
J. Jameson	1883
P. W. Mosher	1884
A. C. Clarke	1886
W. Dorwart, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1887
J. W. Hyslop,	
F. W. Norris	1888
P. S. Dean	1889
W. G. W. Anthony	1890
E. E. Madeira	1891

HEBREW.

A. C. Kimber	1866
H. T. Widdemer	1867
G. H. Bishop	1868
J. Stryker	1869
I. McElroy	1870
J. B. Betts	1871
J. S. Moody	1872
C. J. Wingate	1873
I. D. McConkey	1874
S. Unsworth	1875
J. D. Herron	1876
F. W. Reed	1878
F. Heartfield	1879
O. Hallock	1880
A. J. Derbyshire	1882
J. Jameson	1883
G. A. Alcott	1886
W. H. I. Houghton	1887
L. R. F. Davis	1888
K. Dean	1889
W. H. Meldrum	1890
A. J. Grant	1892

HELLENISTIC GREEK.

E. L. Toy	1868
J. Stryker	1869
I. McElroy	1870
J. B. Betts	1871
J. S. Moody	1872
F. P. Davenport	1873
R. H. Nevins	1874
H. A. Fairbairn, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1875
S. Unsworth,	
H. R. Kirkbride	1876
F. W. Reed	1878

W. Hall, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1879
W. Heartfield,	
O. Hallock	1880
C. M. Carr	1881
C. A. Jessup	1882
R. H. Gesner	1883
S. D. Hamilton	1886
W. Dorwart	1887
F. W. Norris	1888
P. S. Dean	1889
W. H. Meldrum	1890
W. A. Robertson	1891
A. J. Grant	1892

LOGIC.

J. Stryker	1868
H. S. Tracey, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1869
A. C. Crapsey,	
E. J. K. Lessel	1870
G. H. Chadwell	1871
A. H. Vinton	1872
J. B. Wasson, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1873
G. C. Athole,	
N. P. Lewis	1874
P. McD. Bleecker	1875
F. R. Bagley	1876
B. Finlayson, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1877
W. H. Morgan,	
F. W. Reed,	
W. C. Readio,	
W. Hall	1878
R. H. Coe	1879
C. M. Carr	1880
C. A. Jessup	1881
R. H. Gesner, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1882
J. Jameson,	
S. T. Smythe,	1883
P. W. Mosher	
L. H. Moore, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1884
G. H. Young,	
A. C. Clarke	1885
W. Dorwart	1886
F. W. Norris	1887
P. S. Dean	1888
D. R. Judd, } $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1889
W. H. Meldrum,	
E. E. Madeira	1890
A. J. Nock	1891
G. Fiske	1892

McVICKAR PRIZE.

W. H. Groser	1866
G. C. Houghton	1867
J. Stryker	1868
S. Moran	1869
J. H. Fitzgerald	1870
J. G. Rosencrantz	1871
G. H. Chadwell	1872
W. M. Jefferis	1873
J. Q. Archdeacon	1874
G. W. Raeburn	1875
A. A. Brockway	1876
F. R. Bagley	1877
H. Crawthorne	1878
H. S. Bonnell	1879
R. H. Coe	1880
W. E. Nies	1881
L. T. Wattson	1882
S. T. Smythe	1883
D. E. Conley	1884
F. J. Hopson	1885
W. M. Downey	1886
J. W. Hyslop	1887
F. W. Norris	1888
T. B. Barlow	1889
W. G. W. Anthony	1890
H. S. Longley	1891
E. Montanus	1892

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Ira J. Greenwood	1891
A. J. Nock	1892

CATALOGUE OF ALUMNI.

1861.

The Rev. JOSEPH CAREY, M.A., D.D., 1878, *Archdeacon, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*

†CHARLES SIMON COLES, 1863.

†The Rev. FRANCIS HARISON, M.A., D.D., 1885.

1862.

The Rev. RICHARD B. POST, B.A., *Hoboken, N. J.*

1863.

The Rev. JOSEPH D. WILSON, M.A., D.D., *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

The Rev. SAMUEL UPJOHN, M.A., D.D., 1887, *Germantown, Pa.*

1864.

The Rev. THOMAS W. HASKINS, M.A., D.D., *Los Angeles, Cal.*

1865

†*The Rev. CHARLES B COFFIN, M.A., *Hon. Wm. and Mary Coll.*, 1875.

1866.

The Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., *primus*, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1886, *Tutor* 1866-68, *Acting Professor of Mathematics*, 1869, *New York.*

The Rev. WALTER DELAFIELD, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1883, *Chicago, Ill.*

†The Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSER, M.A., 1889.

The Rev. ROBERT S. LOCKE, M.A., *St. Catharine's, Ontario, Can. W.*

1867.

†The Rev. JAMES L. GILLOGLY, B.A., *primus*, 1881.

HOWARD T. WIDDEMER, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1882, *Philadelphia.*

The Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M.A., *Hoboken, N. J.*

†The Rev. GEORGE C. LANE, M.A., 1874.

†RICHARD M. RICHARDSON, B.A., 1868.

The Rev. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., B.D., 1884, *Hoosic Falls, N. Y.*

1868.

The Rev. EUGENE L. TOY, B.A., *primus*, *Stockport, N. Y.*

†GEORGE H. BISHOP, B.A., *secundus*, 1868.

1869.

JAMES STRYKER, M.A., *primus*, LL.D., 1890, *Tutor*, 1869-71, *Assistant Professor in Greek*, 1872, *Professor of Mathematics*, 1873.

The Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1884, D.D., 1889, *Archdeacon*, 1886, *Bishop-elect of North Michigan, Highland Falls, N. Y.*

The Rev. NELSON R. BOSS, M.A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. THOMAS COLE, B.A., *Saugerties, N. Y.*

CHARLES A. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., *Tutor, 1869-72, Professor of History, 1872-4, Glens Falls, N. Y.*

The Rev. JOHN H. HOUGHTON, M.A., *Denver, Col.*

The Rev. SAMUEL MORAN, M.A., *Babylon, N. Y.*

The Rev. ALBERT H. ORMSBY, M.A., *Mexico, N. Y.*

The Rev. FREDERICK S. SILL, M.A., B.D., 1890, *Cohoes, N. Y.*

The Rev. JOHN H. WEDDELL, M.A., *Tutor in the College of the City of New York, 1877-82, Archdeacon, Thonotosassa, Fla.*

*The Rev. ALGERNON S. CRAPSEY, *Rochester, N. Y.*

*The Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, *Westport, Conn.*

1870.

†The Rev. EDWARD C. BILL, M.A., B.D., 1883, D.D., 1889, *Professor of Liturgics in Seabury Divinity School, 1892.*

The Rev. JOHN H. FITZGERALD, B.A., *Bristol, Conn.*

†The Rev. GEORGE T. KAYE, B.A., 1879.

The Rev. IRVING McELROY, M.A., *Archdeacon, Waverly, Iowa.*

HENRY S. TRACEY, B.A., *Waterford, N. Y.*

*The Rev. WILLIAM C. GRUBBE, *Palenville, N. Y.*

†*The Rev. EDWIN J. K. LESSELL, 1880.

*The Rev. CHARLES PELLETREAU, B.D., 1889, *Bullston, N. Y.*

1871.

JOHN B. BETTS, B.A., *Hartford, Conn.*

The Rev. EDWIN W. COLLOQUE, M.A., *Oxford, N. Y.*

†The Rev. MALBONE W. DARBY, M.A., 1878.

†The Rev. JOHN G. ROSENCRANTZ, M.A., 1881.

†The Rev. RICHARD M. HAYDEN, M.A., 1893.

The Rev. GILBERT H. STERLING, B.A., *South Bethlehem, Pa.*

The Rev. JOHN H. WEIBEL, M.A., *Garnerville, N. Y.*

†*The Rev. WILLIAM H. TREZEVANT, 1875.

*The Rev. HARRIS COX RUSH, *Salem, N. Y.*

1872.

†The Rev. GEORGE H. CHADWELL, B.A., *primus, 1886.*

The Rev. JOHN S. MOODY, M.A., *secundus, Tutor, 1873, Rockland, Me.*

†The Rev. DANIEL N. ALLEN, M.A., 1880.

The Rev. ROBERT B. DRANE, M.A., *Edenton, N. C.*

†ALEXANDER J. GIBSON, M.A., LL.B., *Colum, Col., 1880.*

†DAVID W. OLMSTED, B.A., 1873.

1873.

The Rev. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, M.A., *primus, B.D., 1883, D.D., 1887, Adj. Prof. of Ancient Languages, 1873-76, Professor of Mathematics in Delaware College, 1876-82, President of Washington College, Tacoma, Wash.*

The Rev. FREDERICK P. DAVENPORT, B.A., *secundus*, B.D., D.D., 1888, *Tutor in Seabury Div. Sch.*, 1876, *Tutor in Racine Coll.*, 1878, *Professor of Canon Law in the Western Theological Seminary, Memphis, Tenn.*

†The Rev. GEORGE C. ATHOLE, B.A., 1884.

†The Rev. WILLIAM H. BEARDSLEE, M.A., 1879.

The Rev. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., *Albany, N. Y.*
ANDREW W. GILKESON, M.A., *Bristol, Pa.*

The Rev. WILLIAM W. HANCE, M.A., *Evanston, Wyo.*

The Rev. FREDERICK H. T. HORSFIELD, M.A., *Cambridge, N. Y.*

The Rev. RICHARD C. SEARING, M.A., *Arlington, Vt.*

The Rev. THEODORE A. SNYDER, B.A., *Greenville, N. Y.*

The Rev. WALTER J. SMITH, B.A., B.D., *Scotland Neck, N. C.*

The Rev. WILLIAM H. TOMLINS, M.A., *East St. Louis, Ill.*

The Rev. ALEXANDER H. VINTON, B.A., B.D., D.D., 1890, *Worcester, Mass.*

†The Rev. OLIVER P. VINTON, B.A., 1880.

The Rev. CHARLES J. WINGATE, B.A., *Wilson, N. C.*

1874.

The Rev. JOHN Q. ARCHDEACON, B.A., *St. James, N. Y.*

The Rev. GEORGE A. KELLER, B.A., *General Wayne, Pa.*
FRANKLYN W. KNIGHT, B.A., *Custer, Dak.*

The Rev. JOHN D. McCONKEY, M.A., B.D., *Cam. Div. Sch., Lewiston, Id.*
RUSSELL H. NEVINS, B.A., *New York*

The Rev. WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY, B.A., *Dover, N. J.*

The Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, B.A., *New York,*

The Rev. CYRUS O. TILLOTSON, B.A., B.D., *Cam. Div. Sch., Santa Cruz, Cal*

The Rev. JAMES B. WASSON, M.A., *New York.*

The Rev. GEORGE H. WILSON, M.A., *Albion, N. Y.*

1875.

The Rev. SAMUEL UNSWORTH, M.A., *primus*, B.D., *Ogden, Utah.*

HENRY A. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., *secundus*, M.D., *Univ. of Va., and M.D., of Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y., St. John's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM F. BIELBY, M.A., *Kent, Conn.*

The Rev. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, M.A., *Rutherford, N. J.*

The Rev. ALBERT E. GEORGE, B.A., *S. Boston, Mass.*

The Rev. ROBERT GRANGER, B. A., *Richfield Springs, N. Y.*

NELSON P. LEWIS, B.A., C.E., *Garden City, N. Y.*

GEORGE W. RAEBURN, B.A., *Clinton, N. Y.*

1876.

The Rev. SCOTT B. RATHBUN, M.A., B.D., *primus*, *Tutor*, 1879, *Flat Rock, N. C.*

The Rev. JOSEPH D. HERRON, M.A., B.D., *secundus*, *New Castle, Pa.*

The Rev. PIERRE McD. BLEECKER, M.A., *Staatsburg, N. Y.*

The Rev. ALBERT A. BROCKWAY, M.A., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

CHARLES G. COFFIN, B.A., LL.B., *Coll. Colu., Catskill, N. Y.*

†The Rev. BRADFORD R. KIRKBRIDE, M.A., B. D.

The Rev. WILLIAM C. MAGUIRE, M.A., B.D., *Greenville, Miss.*

JAMES H. TITUS, B.A., *Chicago, Ill.*

The Rev. DAVID L. SANFORD, B.A., *Bellows Falls, Vt.*

1877.

The Rev. WILLIAM E. ALLEN, M.A., *Sherburne, N. Y.*

The Rev. HENRY F. AULD, B.A. *Bristol, Pa.*

FRANK R. BAGLEY, B.A., *Orange, N. J.*

The Rev. GEORGE HERBERT BAILEY, B.A., *Carthage, Mo.*

The Rev. WILLIAM HEAKES, B.A., *Muncy, Pa.*

The Rev. ARMAND DE R. MEARES, B.A., *Baltimore, Md.*

The Rev. ROBERT H. NEIDE, B.A., *New Canaan, Conn.*

CHARLES E. QUINN, B.A., *New York.*

The Rev. ARTHUR T. RANDALL, B.A., *Meriden, Conn.*

JAMES H. SMITH, B.A., *Tutor, 1882-1886, Hughsonville, N. Y.*

1878.

†The Rev. FREDERICK W. REED, M.A., *primus, 1890.*

The Rev. WILLIAM H. MORGAN, M.A., *secundus, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. GEORGE W. S. AYERS, B.A., *Middleport, N. Y.*

The Rev. GEORGE W. BOWNE, M.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*

The Rev. HARRY L. CAWTHORNE, B.A., *Janesville, Wis.*

IRVING CRANDALL, B.A., *Portlandville.*

The Rev. ARTHUR Q. DAVIS, B.A., *Lowell, Mass.*

The Rev. PHINEAS DURYEA, M.A., *Peekskill, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM B. GUION, M.A., *Dallas, Texas.*

The Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON, B.A., *Flatbush, N. Y.*

RICHARD A. MEARES, B.A., *Raleigh, N. C.*

The Rev. HENRY MITCHELL, B.A., *Circleville, Ohio.*

The Rev. HOBART B. WHITNEY, B.A., *West Haven, Conn.*

1879.

†The Rev. WILLIAM HALL, M. A., *primus.*

The Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, M.A., B.D., *secundus, Brewsters, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM BARDENS, M.A., B.D., *St. Louis, Mo.*

†The Rev. HENRY S. BONNELL, B. A., 1884.

The Rev. ELI C. BURR, B.A., *Apalachicola, Fla.*

The Rev. CYRUS K. CAPRON, B. A., *Minneapolis Minn.*

The Rev. CHARLES H. DOUPE, B.A., *Fairhaven, Conn.*

The Rev. DANIEL DUROE, B.A., *Pittsburgh, Pa.*

WILLIAM S. PARKERSON, B. A., LL.B., *New Orleans, La.*

The Rev. FRANK B. REAZOR, M.A., *Orange, N. J.*

The Rev. WALTER J. WICKS, B.A., B.D., *Springfield, S. Dak.*

*The Rev. JAMES P. FAUCON, *Hartford, Conn.*

1880.

The Rev. OLIN HALLOCK, B. A., *primus, South Norwalk, Conn.*

The Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, JR., B.A., B.D., *New York.*

REGINALD H. COE, B.A., *President of De Veaux College.*

LOUIS HARRIS, B.A., M.D., 1884, *Newburgh, N. Y.*

The Rev. CHARLES W. IVIE, B.A., M. A., *Col. Coll.*, 1890, *Kalamazoo, Mich.*

The Rev. CHARLES C. KRAMER, B.A., *Archdeacon, Monroe, La.*

The Rev. WALTER H. LAROM, B.A., *Saranac Lake, N. Y.*

FRANCIS E. SHOBER, M.A., *Tutor*, 1884, *Rockaway, L. I.*

1881.

†The Rev. CHARLES M. CARR, M.A., *primus*, 1892.

The Rev. FREDERICK C. JEWELL, B. A., *secundus*, B. D., *Oconomowoc, Wis.*

SAMUEL H. BROWN, B. A., M. D., *Red Hook, N. Y.*

The Rev. MARTIN B. DUNLAP, B.A., *Wilmington, Del.*

The Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, B.A., *Red Hook, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM E. NIES, B.A., and B.A. and M.A. of *Harvard University*, 1883, B. D., *Cambridge, Div. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. GRENVILLE A. RATHBUN, B. A., *Franklin, N. Y.*

1882.

The Rev. CHARLES A. JESSUP, M.A., B.D., *primus*, *Baltimore, Md.*

The Rev. LEWIS T. WATSON, M.A., B.D., *secundus*, *Kingston, N. Y.*

The Rev. ROBERT McKELLAR, B.A., *Red Bank, N. J.*

The Rev. E. DRAPER SUTCLIFFE, B.A., *The Dalles, Or.*

*The Rev. ALFRED E. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., *West Farms, N. Y.*

1883.

The Rev. WILLIAM B. CLARK, B.A., *Cortland, N. Y.*

The Rev. RICHMOND H. GESNER, B.A., B.D., *Morris, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN, B.A., *Northport, N. Y.*

The Rev. JOSEPH JAMESON, M. A., B.D., *Jacksonport, Wis.*

The Rev. CHARLES B. MEE, M.A., *Independence, Iowa.*

LEWIS B. MOORE, B.A., *New York.*

ARTHUR ROSE, B.A. *New York.*

The Rev. SIDNEY T. SMYTHE, M.A., B.D., *Delafield, Wis.*

*The Rev. CHARLES E. FREEMAN, B.D., *New York.*

1884.

The Rev. WILLIAM J. C. AGNEW, M.A., B. D , *High Falls, N. Y.*

ISAAC N. BOYCE, M.A., *Mamaroneck, N. Y.*

The Rev. NORMAN S. BOARDMAN, M.A., *Amenia, N. Y.*

The Rev. ALEXANDER A. CAIRNS, M.A., B. D., *Peale, Pa.*

DAVID A. CONLEY, B.A.

The Rev. PHILIP W. MOSHER. B.A., *Muskegon, Mich.*

The Rev. WILLIAM A. SWAN, B.A., *Redding, Conn.*

1885.

FRANCIS J. HOPSON, B.A., *New York.*

WILLIAM T. LACEY, B.A., *New York.*

LOUIS H. MOORE, B. A., *London, Eng.*

The Rev. HIBBERT H. ROCHE, B.A., *Metuchen, N. J.*

The Rev. EDMUND B. SMITH, B.A., B.D., *Vergennes, Vt.*

The Rev. GEORGE H. YOUNG, B.A., *Walden, N. Y.*

1886.

- The Rev. WALTER H. B. ALLEN, B.A., *Sea Cliff, N. Y.*
 The Rev. GEORGE A. ALCOTT, M.A., *Marbledale, Conn.*
 The Rev. JOHN W. BURRAS, B.A., *Pittston, Pa.*
 The Rev. ARTHUR C. CLARKE, B.A., *Manlius, N. Y.*
 ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, B.A., and B.A., 1883, M.A., 1886,
Hirvassa College.
 The Rev. WILLIAM M. DOWNEY, M.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. STUART D. HAMILTON, B.A., *Columbia, Pa.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM G. IVIE, M.A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 The Rev. JOHN C. LINSLEY, B.A., *Woodbury, Conn.*
 CLARENCE W. MURPHY, B.A., *Asheville, N. C.*
 The Rev. CHARLES M. NILES, M.A., *Rutland, Vt.*
 The Rev. HORATIO N. TRAGITT, M.A., *Ansonia, Conn.*

1887.

- The Rev. WILLIAM DORWART, B.A., *primus, Steelton, Pa.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM H. I. P. HOUGHTON, B.A., *secundus, Reno, Nev.*
 The Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, M.A., *Watkins, N. Y.*
 THOMAS E. GALLOWAY, B.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. JOHN W. GILL, B.A., *Keeseville, N. Y.*
 The Rev. FREDERICK S. GRIFFIN, B.A., *Maspeth, N. Y.*
 The Rev. JOHN W. HYSLOP, B.A., *Carson City, Nev.*
 GEORGE K. MACNAUGHT, B.A., *Tutor, 1888, Berkeley Div. School.*
 WILLIAM M. WILDMAN, B.A., *Berkeley Div. School.*

1888.

- The Rev. JOHN F. BALLANTYNE, B.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. LOUIS R. F. DAVIS, B.A., *Cupola, Pa.*
 CHARLES S. MELLARD, B.A., *Hot Springs, Arkansas.*
 The Rev. FREDERICK W. NORRIS, B.A., *Salt Lake City, Utah.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM F. PARSONS, B.A., *Schuylerville, N. Y.*
 *The Rev. SAMUEL W. DERBY, *Rockville, Conn.*

1889.

- PHILIP S. DEAN, M.A., *primus, N. Y.*
 The Rev. ROBERT S. W. WOOD, B.A., *secundus, Washington, D. C.*
 KEBLE DEAN, B.A., *Gen. Theo. Sem.*
 THOMAS B. BARLOW, B.A., *Berkeley Div. School.*
 The Rev. JOHN H. GRIFFITH, B.A., *Henderson, Minn.*
 The Rev. MATTHEW McDUFFIE, B.A., *Tampa, Fla.*
 The Rev. SAMUEL D. VAN LOAN, B.A., *Jersey City, N. J.*

1890.

- WILLIAM GEORGE WALTER ANTHONY, B.A., *Tutor in St. Steph. Coll.*
 JOHN ROBERT ATKINSON, B.A., *Gen. Theo. Sem.*
 LEON DURAND BONNET, B.A., *Hyde Park, N. Y.*
 THOMAS JACOB BROWN, B.A., *Hoffman Hall.*
 HARRY ELI CARVER, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

FREDERICK HENRY FARRAR, B.A., *Berkeley Div. School.*
 GEORGE WILLIAM FARRAR, B.A., *Berkeley Div. School.*
 DANIEL RUSS JUDD, B.A., *Oxford, Eng.*
 WILLIAM HENRY MELDRUM, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 OSCAR LIEBER MITCHELL, B.A., *Div. School, Cambridge.*
 PERCIVAL COOK PYLE, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 ALLEN KENDALL SMITH, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 GEORGE HARVEY TRICKETT, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

*The Rev. JOHN MILLS GILBERT, *Burnt Hills, N. Y.*

*WILLIAM JOHN DENZILOE THOMAS, *General Theo. Sem.*

1891.

FREDERICK W. CORNELL, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 WILLIAM L. FEARNs, B.A., *New York.*
 IRA J. GREENWOOD, B.A., *Tutor in St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.*
 ADRIAN R. B. HEGEMAN, B.A., and B.A., *Har. Uni., 1892, General Theo. Sem.*
 HARRY S. LONGLEY, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 EASTON E. MADEIRA, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 HORATIO W. MAGUIRE, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 FRANCIS MCFETRICH, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 WILLIAM A. ROBERTSON, B.A., *Boston, Mass.*
 JOHN B. VAN FLEET, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 *JAMES A. SMITH, *General Theo. Sem.*

1892.

JAMES M. BLACKWELL, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 CHARLES H. K. FARRAR, B.A.
 ALEXANDER H. GRANT, JR., B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 JOSEPH H. IVIE, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 FREDERICK S. MCLEAN, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 EMIL MONTANUS, B. A., *New York.*
 JOSIAH M. NEIFERT, B.A., *Lebanon. Pa.*
 ALBERT J. NOCK, B.A., *Stonington. Conn.*
 DAVID C. WRIGHT, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 *JOHN KETTELL CROUSE, *Berkeley Div. School.*
 *CLARENCE MANNING DUNHAM, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *JOHN DAVIS EWING, *Berkeley Div. School.*
 *WILLIAM MALYON MITCHAM, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *JACOB PROBST, *Phila. Div. School.*

† Designates those of the Alumni who are deceased.

* Designates those who have pursued the course of study prescribed by the Canons for those wishing to become candidates for orders.

N. B.—Those designated *primus* and *secundus* must not only be the first and second in the class, but their marks for the whole College course must average at least 95 for *primus* and 90 for *secundus*.

THE THIRTY-SECOND

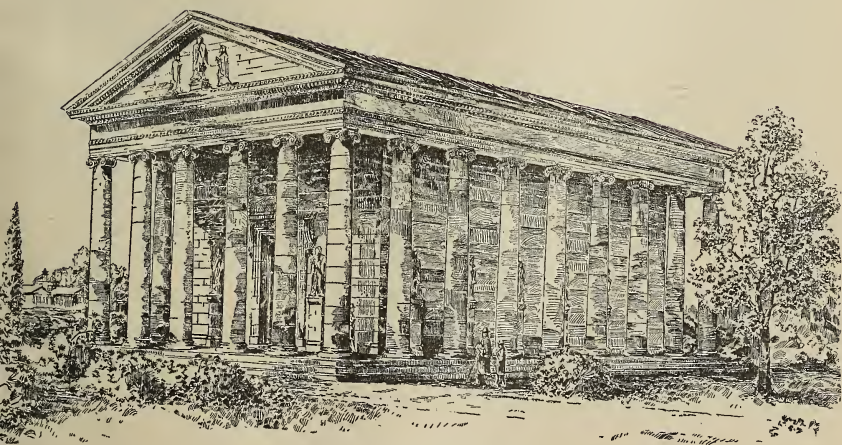
ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

1893-94.



HOFFMAN LIBRARY.

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

St. Stephen's College was established as a Training College for the Ministry, and as such it was requested to make an annual report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

The object was the supervision of the young men who had devoted themselves to the ministry of the church. It was afterwards opened to any who would not disturb the general purpose for which it was originally instituted. The curriculum was not to be different from that of any Literary College. The education was to be the same as that in the most important colleges of New England and the Middle States. There was to be no theology taught, except as it is taught in the chapel on Sunday. But the arrangements were to be such as are suitable and proper for young men intending to enter the sacred ministry. It was to be such as would keep before the young man the great object to which he had devoted his life.

As almost all the young men at Annandale are looking forward to the study of theology, the curriculum is arranged with respect to that purpose. The subjects which the clerical profession calls for are the Ancient Languages and Literature, and especially Greek, Rhetoric and Logic, History, the English Language, the Philosophy of the Human Mind and of the Moral Nature; also, Mathematics and the Philosophy of Material Nature. This same course could be chosen in the large and old colleges. The difference is that in St. Stephen's the young man is confined to this course; while in other colleges he could vary it or give a wholly different character to it. It may be that the elective system is suitable for men looking forward to various occupations in life; but for those

looking forward to the clerical profession, this course at Annandale may be the most desirable. They both reach the same object—liberal education—as a preparation for entering on professional duties.

Special Course.—There is, every year, a number of young men who have reached the age of twenty to twenty-five, who give themselves to the work of the sacred ministry. The Church does not impose upon such a full collegiate course—a liberal education—before she allows them to enter one of her schools of theology. There is a special course, which is prescribed in her canons, and which, in our curriculum, stands in the same relation to the course for a B. A. that the scientific course does, in many colleges, to their full course. This special course will be found on the 21st page of this catalogue.

The Preparatory Course.—There is a Preparatory Class in St. Stephen's for the convenience of both those classes of students. Young men, when they have attained the age of twenty, do not care to enter a preparatory school, but they can find no objection to being in a class attached to a college in which they may partake of all her privileges and be subjected to only the same discipline and regulations.

It is to be expected, therefore, that a young man graduating B. A. at Annandale will have an education which is regarded and known as a *liberal education*.

This college has now been in successful operation for thirty-four years. There are 250 of her graduates and special course men in holy orders; there are thirty now studying theology in the General and other Divinity Schools of the Church.

The college has found friends and supporters, and has been put on such a foundation as will enable her to perform the work which is expected of her.

This College is indebted to the Rev. Dr. C. F. Hoffman for the beautiful Library building, a picture of which is on the title page, besides \$100,000 which he has given for the Educational work of the college and for the Dormitory buildings.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1894.

January	3. Easter Term begins.
"	6. Epiphany.
February	8. Ash Wednesday.
March	19. Examinations.
"	20. Examinations.
"	20. Easter Term ends.
April	2. Trinity Term begins.
May	3. Ascension Day. Anniversary of St. Peter's Brotherhood.
June	16. Examinations.
"	18. Examinations.
"	19. Examinations.
"	21. Annual Meeting of the Trustees and Annual Meeting of Convocation of Alumni.
"	21. COMMENCEMENT.
September	12. Christmas Term begins.
November	1. All Saints' Day.
"	4. Thanksgiving Day.
December	20. Examinations.
"	21. Examinations.
"	22. Christmas Term ends.

1895.

January	3. Easter Term begins.
---------	------------------------

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

THE RT. REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., *Visitor ex-officio, President of the Board.*

THE REV. JOHN IRELAND TUCKER, D.D., *Vice-President of the Board.*

JOHN BARD, Esq.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D., *ex-officio.*

STEPHEN P. NASH, LL.D., *ex-officio.*

THE RT. REV. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D.

S. VAN RENSSELAER CRUGER, Esq., *Treasurer.*

RICHARD M. HARISON, Esq., *ex officio.*

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.

DOUGLAS MERRITT, Esq., *Secretary.*

THE REV. JOSEPH CAREY, D.D.

THE REV. ANDREW OLIVER, D.D., *ex-officio.*

CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, Esq.

THE REV. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, D.D., LL.D.

JOHN ASPINWALL, Esq.

THE REV. J. BRECKENRIDGE GIBSON, D.D.

ARCHIBALD ROGERS, Esq.

THEODORE K. GIBBS, Esq.

THE HON. ROSWELL P. FLOWER, LL.D.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.

J. HAMPDEN ROBB, Esq.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, D.D.

JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.

SPENCER TRASK, Esq.

FACULTY, ETC.

THE REV. ROBERT B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D.,
Warden and Professor of Moral Philosophy.

THE REV. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

THE REV. WILLIAM W. OLSEN, D.D.,
Professor of History and of the English Language and Literature.

JAMES STRYKER, LL.D.,
*Alumni Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy and In-
structor in French.*

JOHN C. ROBERTSON, M.A., PH.D.
Hoffman Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, DD.,
Acting Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

JOHN ASPINWALL, M.A.,
Lecturer on Chemistry.

THE REV. C. E. STEVENS, LL.D., D.C.L.,
Lecturer on the History of Constitutional Law.

THE REV. W. H. PEARSON, B.A., B.D.,
Tutor in Greek and Instructor in German.

WILLIAM G. W. ANTHONY, M.A.,
Tutor in Latin and Mathematics.

R. W. BOWMAN,
S. W. LINSLEY,
Librarians.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF 1893.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

CHARLES LEWIS BIGGS.

CHARLES BLAKE CARPENTER. .

BRECKENRIDGE STUYVESANT GIBSON, JR.

CHARLES GILBERT HANNAH.

JAMES ODGERS MCILHENNY.

FRANZ MAXIMILIAN WILHELM SCHNEEWEISS.

LEANDER ROBERT SHEFFIELD.

FRANCIS CAMPBELL STEINMETZ.

MASTERS OF ARTS.

IN COURSE.

The Rev. PHILIP W. MOSHER, B.A., 1883.

WILLIAM GEORGE WALTER ANTHONY, B.A.

The Rev. OSCAR LIEBER MITCHELL, B.A.

The Rev. PERCIVAL COOK PYLE, B.A.

BACHELORS OF DIVINITY.

The Rev. RICHARD C. SEARING, M.A.

The Rev. CHARLES M. NILES, M.A.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

The Rev. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., B.D., 1884.

The Rev. EDWARD WALPOLE WARREN, M.A., Cantab.

SPECIAL STUDENT IN GREEK.

LEWIS POST FRANKLIN, L.B. *Albion.*

SENIORS.

ROBERT WESTLAKE BOWMAN..... *Moravia.*
 EDMUND NORMAN CURRY..... *Lansingburgh.*
 WILLIAM HOWARD DAVIS..... *Chicago, Ill.*
 HARRY ARTHUR HANDEL..... *Lowell, Mass.*
 GEORGE HENRY KALTENBACH..... *Delafield, Wis.*
 ROBERT HERBERT MIZE..... *Atchison, Kan.*
 ROBERT HENRY SIMPSON..... *Fairmount, Md.*

GEORGE REGINALD BISHOP..... *New York.*
 CLARENCE ARCHIBALD BULL.... *New York.*
 JACOB MORRIS COERR..... *Renovo, Pa.*
 ARTHUR EDGAR GORTER..... *Baltimore, Md.*
 BENJAMIN BARNES LOVETT..... *Baltimore, Md.*
 LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS..... *Oneonta.*
 HENRY QUIMBY *Brooklyn.*

JUNIORS.

RUDOLPH EMIL BRESTELL.....	<i>New York.</i>
EDWARD JONES BURLINGHAM.....	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>
HENRY DYER.....	<i>High Falls.</i>
EDWARD GRANGER GILBERT (2D).....	<i>Green Island.</i>
THOMAS EDWARD SWAN.....	<i>New York.</i>
THOMAS WORRALL.....	<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>

WILLIAM OLIVER HOPSON.....	<i>Annandale.</i>
WEBSTER WARDELL JENNINGS.....	<i>Cairo.</i>
FRANCIS SMITH LIPPITT.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
WILLIAM HENRY ROWLAND.....	<i>Boytonville.</i>

SOPHOMORES.

CHARLES BRADEN DUBELL.....	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>
WILLIAM EVANS KUNKEL.....	<i>Chickies, Pa.</i>
LEOPOLD KROLL.....	<i>New York.</i>
JAMES LEWIS LASHER.....	<i>Fleishman's.</i>
ALBERT LARRIEU LONGLEY.....	<i>Lansingburgh.</i>
GEORGE OVEROCKER.....	<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>
THOMAS PAUL MASLIN	<i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>
WILLIAM IVES RUTTER.....	<i>Columbia, Pa.</i>
JOHN HENRY WILSON.....	<i>New York.</i>
EDWIN BLANCHARD WOODRUFF.....	<i>Delhi.</i>

JOHN CASSIUS DAVIS.....	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
FREDERICK DUMONTIER DEVAL.....	<i>Baten Rouge, La.</i>
KIKUSABURO EIDA.....	<i>Tokyo, Japan.</i>
LOUIS LOVEJOY KNOTT... ..	<i>New York.</i>
WALTER SCOTT MARTIN.....	<i>Red Hook.</i>
CHARLES BAIRD MITCHELL.....	<i>New York.</i>
FRANCIS VAN RENSSELAER MOORE.....	<i>Nyack.</i>
WILLIAM N. SANFORD.....	<i>Poughkeepsic.</i>
CHARLES GRANT CLARK.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>

FRESHMEN.

EDWARD SLATER DUNLAP	<i>New York.</i>
HOMER ABIAL FLINT	<i>Gouldville, Vt.</i>
JOSEPH PATTERSON GIBSON.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
GEORGE ANDREW GREEN.....	<i>Oswego.</i>
LINWOOD LEWIS.....	<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>
SETH WOLCOTT LINSLEY.....	<i>Huntington, Conn.</i>
ISAAC NORFLEET NEAL.....	<i>Scotland Neck, N. C.</i>
PAUL SHIMMON.....	<i>Oreomia, Persia.</i>
GEORGE ASHER STRADER.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
EDWARD HUDSON YOUNG.....	<i>Rock Island, Ill.</i>
ISAAC YOHANNAN	<i>New York.</i>

PREPARATORY CLASS.

GEORGE BELSEY.....	<i>Medford, Mass.</i>
FREDERICK DAN HUNTINGTON COERR.....	<i>Renovo, Pa.</i>
WILLIAM ROBERT GOLDEN	<i>Saratoga Springs.</i>
HERBERT SEYMOUR HASTINGS.....	<i>Elmira.</i>
FREDERICK WILLIAM HUNTLEY.....	<i>Rockland, Me.</i>
ARCHIBALD MACLAY JUDD.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
HENRY EDWARD KELLER.....	<i>New York.</i>
FRANK JACOB KNAPP	<i>Kingston.</i>
DAVID CAMPBELL MAYERS.....	<i>Barbados, W. I.</i>
BENJAMIN AUGUSTUS ROBBINS.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
CHRISTIAN ANDREW ROTH.....	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>
KANTARO TAKAMI	<i>Okayama, Japan.</i>
DANIEL HUGH VERDER.....	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
CHARLES LAWRENCE WHEELER	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
ALBERT JOHN WHEELER.....	<i>Medina.</i>
LIONEL AUDIBERT WYE.....	<i>Amherstburg, Can.</i>
WILLIAM ALLISON	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>
AMOS EDGAR CARROLL	<i>Troy.</i>
EDWARD DAVIS.....	<i>Waterville, Me.</i>
ALBERT FREDERICK HALFORD.....	<i>Middlebury, Vt.</i>
ALBERT WILLIAM HIND.....	<i>Sea Cliff, L. I.</i>
FRANK RICHARD JONES.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
ROBERT FERDINAND KELLERMAN.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
ARTHUR LEON MOORE.....	<i>New York.</i>
CHARLES WHITNEY POPHAM.....	<i>Flushing, L. I.</i>
ANGUS WILLIAM PORTER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
CLAUDE STEPHEN TOMPKINS.....	<i>South Millbrooke.</i>

ADMISSION.

The following persons will be received as students, viz.: Those who present evidence of having been appointed scholars of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning;

Those who present testimonials of moral and religious character and who are prepared to commence their classical studies for entrance to the Freshman class of *this* College, or who are prepared to enter any advanced class;

And these who wish for special preparation, in order to enter the General Theological Seminary.

All students are on probation until Epiphany, when they may be required to matriculate. They must be at least *fifteen years* of age and be ready to subscribe the declaration prescribed by the Board of Trustees.

An aptitude for study, industrious habits, perseverance, an obedient and orderly disposition, and especially a love of works of piety, are qualities which should characterize those applying for scholarships. When young men recognize the want of any of these qualities, it would be well not to accept an appointment to the College and thus save themselves and their friends from future disappointment and mortification.

All applicants, whether for Preparatory or Freshman class, will be examined in

Arithmetic,
Geography,
English Grammar,
Spelling.

From those who come from any Academy of the State of New York, a Regent's certificate of Academic Scholarship will be received in lieu of the above examination.

Applicants for the Freshman class will, in addition to the above, be examined.

In Latin: Cæsar, four books; Virgil's *Æneid*, six books; Cicero, six orations; Sallust's *Catiline*; and Virgil's *Eclogues*; and twelve chapters of Arnold's *Latin Prose Composition*; Andrews' *Latin Grammar*.

In Greek: Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books; Homer's *Iliad*, three books; and *Grammar*, including *Prosody*; Hadley's *Grammar*.

In Mathematics: *Algebra to Quadratic Equations*, and six Books of *Plane Geometry*.

For the above examination for the Freshman class a Regent's College entrance certificate will be received.

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST YEAR.

Andrews' Latin Grammar.
Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
White's First Lessons in Greek.
Cæsar ; four books.
Virgil's Æneid : two books.
Anabasis : one book.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil's Æneid : III., IV., V. and VI. books.
Virgil's Eclogues.
Sallust's Catiline.
Cicero : six Orations.
Arnold's Latin Prose : twelve chapters.
Xenophon's Anabasis : II., III. books.
Homer's Iliad : I., II., III. books.
Loomis's Algebra to Quadratic Equations.
Loomis's Geometry : six books.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Cicero: De Amicitia and De Senectute. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Lectures on the life and writings of Cicero. Study and application of the rules of Orthoëpy.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, two books. Epic Forms and Syntax. Jones' Exercises in Greek Prose. Pennell's Ancient Greece.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra from Quadratics.

English (3 hours a week). Gilmore's Rhetoric, with exercises in Rhetorical Criticism.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Twenty-four chapters of Collar's Latin Prose Composition. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Etymology and Syntax.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, 4 books. Lessons in Attic forms (Goodwin's Grammar). Greek Prose. Pennell's History.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra completed and Solid Geometry begun.

English (3 hours a week). Grammatical construction of the English Language, by Harrison.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a weeks.) Horace: 3 books of the Odes. Pennell's Ancient History completed. Prosody.

Greek (4 hours a week). Xenophon's Symposium. Attic forms. Greek Prose. History.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Solid Geometry completed.

English (3 hours a week). The History and Philology of the English Language. Trench on Words. Five exercises in Reading, Composition and Declamation during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Horace: 4th book of Odes. Ars Poetica, and selections from Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Lectures on life and writings of Horace. Application of the rules of Prosody and study of Horatian Metres.

Greek (4 hours a week). Xenophon: Memorabilia, book I. Greek Syntax. Goodwin's Grammar. Boise's Exercises in Greek Syntax.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

English (4 hours a week). History of England: Buckley's.

French (1 hour a week). Otto's Grammar and Reader.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Jones' Latin Prose Composition.

Greek (4 hours a week). Xenophon: Memorabilia, book II.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Surveying and Navigation. Analytical Geometry.

English (4 hours a week). Mediæval History of Europe to A. D., 1492, Myers.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Jones' Latin Prose Composition concluded. Lectures on Heathen Mythology. Germania of Tacitus.

Greek (3 hours a week). Euripides. Iphigenia in Tauris. Greek Syntax. Boise's Exercises. Reading at sight in Xenophon's Anabasis.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Analytical Geometry completed.

English (4 hours a week). History of Modern Europe, from A. D., 1492, Myers.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader continued.

Exercises in Reading, Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). IX Satires of Juvenal.

Greek (3 hours a week). Æschylus: Prometheus Vinctus.
Lectures.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmstead's College Philosophy through Optics.

English (5 hours a week). Jevon's Deductive Logic.

French (1 hour a week). Bocher's Series of Plays.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Juvenal concluded.

Greek (2 hours a week). Plato's Apology. Syntax. Goodwin's Grammar.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmstead's College Philosophy in Heat; Magnetism; Electricity, Statical and Dynamical. Young's General Astronomy begun.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Youman's.

English (5 hours a week). Jevon's Inductive Logic. Guizot's History of Civilization.

French (1 hour a week). Bocher's Plays.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Agricola of Tacitus.

Greek (2 hours a week). Plato's Crito. Greek Syntax.

Astronomy (4 hours a week). Young's General Astronomy.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Youman's.

English (4 hours a week). Guizot's General History of Civilization.

French (1 hour a week). Bocher's Plays.

Throughout the term, Composition, Reading and five original Declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Cicero : De Officiis, books I; and II.; or Cicero : De Natura Decorum; with Lectures on Heathen Mythology; or Cicero : De Finibus, with Lectures on Grecian Philosophy;

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : St. Luke's Gospel, with Green's Handbook to the Grammar of the N. T.

English (4 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy. (5 hours a week). Porter's Intellectual Science.

EASTER TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : The Acts; Green's Handbook.

English (2 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy. (4 hours a week). Half of the Term in Porter's Intellectual Science and half of the Term in Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures on the History of Philosophy, Intellectual and Moral.

Shaw's English Literature (4 hours) with lectures, readings and analyses of writings of authors of different periods.

German (2 hours a week).

TRINITY TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : St. John, with Green's Handbook. Throughout the year, reading at sight in the Greek of the New Testament. Lectures will be given on the special period under consideration.

English (4 hours a week). Shaw's English Literature, with readings and analyses of authors continued.

Ethics (4 hours a week). Whewell's Elements of Morality.

Studies (2 hours a week) in Biology, with lectures.

German (2 hours a week).

Lectures on Geology.

Lectures on Chemistry, with illustrations.

Throughout the year, exercises in reading and in composition and five original orations.

SPECIAL COURSE FOR CANDIDATES FOR ORDERS.

An opportunity is afforded to those who do not intend to pursue the regular course of study for a degree, but who wish to become candidates for orders, of reciting with such classes as will prepare them for an examination on the subjects prescribed by the canons of the Church. Such a course will require two or three years, according to the previous preparation of the student. Those who satisfactorily sustain the examination will be furnished with a certificate to that effect. The examination, according to the canon, will embrace the following subjects:

FIRST YEAR.

Latin Reader and four books of Cæsar.
Virgil: two books.
Greek Lessons and one book of Anabasis.
Gilmore's Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil: four books of Æneid, and Eclogues.
Sallust, and six orations of Cicero.
Second and third books of Anabasis.
Three books of the Iliad.
Logic.
History of England: Myers' Mediæval and Modern History, and Guizot's General History of Civilization.

THIRD YEAR.

Cicero: de Senectute and de Amicitia.
Homer's Odyssey: six books.
Xenophon's Symposium or Phillippics of Demosthenes.
Intellectual Philosophy: Porter's Intellectual Science.
Moral Philosophy: Whewell's Elements of Morality.
English Literature.
Greek Testament: The Gospels and Acts, with Green's Handbook.

EXAMINATION.

The standing of students is determined entirely by an examination and conducted partly in writing. There is an examination at the end of each term on the studies pursued during that term, provided the book or study has been completed. A student marked below 75 is regarded as not having sustained his examination, and will not be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Arts until all the required examinations are sustained.

By a rule of the Board of Trustees, the degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on those Bachelors of Arts of three years' standing who shall have performed satisfactorily such literary exercises as may be assigned them by the Faculty.

COMMENCEMENT.

The next annual commencement will be held on Thursday, June 21, 1894. Divine service will begin in the College Chapel at 12 o'clock M. and the usual literary exercises of the students at 1 P. M.

LIBRARY AND APPARATUS.

There are 9,000 volumes in the Library. Two thousand and twenty-five of these are from the library of the late Rev. A. Z. Gray, D.D., the gift of his father, J. A. C. Gray, Esq.; 1,200 are the gift of the late Rev. Francis Harison, D.D.; 1,000 the gift of the late Rev. G. Bremner; 1,000 the gift of John Bard, Esq.; and 1,000 from the library of the late Rev. J. W. Moore and the gift of the Rev. John B. Gibson, D.D. The Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., is erecting a fire-proof library building, which will soon be ready for use. A valuable collection of Philosophical Apparatus was presented to the College by the Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn in 1863. Mr. John Campbell presented a telescope in 1875. The telescope is an achromatic refractor of eight inches aperture and ten and a half feet focal length, made by Fitz. It has been mounted in a building, which was erected for the purpose.

A Text-book Library has been established by an Alumnus of the College, the late Rev. R. M. Hayden, M.A., which furnishes most of the books used in the classes.

A collection of minerals and shells, containing about 6,000 specimens, has recently been presented by a friend of the College.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

St. Stephen's College is an Academic Body, composed of religious men—Trustees, Professors and Students—who are communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The religious culture of the students is a prominent object. For this purpose they are required to attend daily morning and evening services in the College Chapel, and the usual services on Sunday, under the pastoral superintendence of the Warden of the College.

GROUNDS AND COLLEGE BUILDINGS.

The landed property of the College consists of about thirty acres of ground beautifully diversified by wood and lawn, and peculiarly well-fitted for the health and enjoyment of the students in their leisure hours.

The College Chapel is a pre-eminently beautiful building of stone, in which the students of the college attend service morning and evening. It is also the parish church of the neighborhood, having been consecrated, in 1860, by the name of the Church of the Holy Innocents. It is the gift of John Bard, Esq., of Annandale.

The south wing of the College was erected in 1891. It is seventy-five feet by forty, standing on elevated ground. It contains recitation rooms, rooms for thirty-two students, and refectory, which is under the superintendence of a matron, who resides in the building. It is called Aspinwall Hall.

During the summer vacation of 1868, a building seventy feet by thirty-eight was erected. It contains accommodations for thirty-one students and for a College officer.

The Ludlow and Willink Hall was built in 1869. It is the residence of the Warden of the College and also contains a spacious hall for public purposes. This is a memorial gift of Elizabeth Ludlow and her sister, Cornelia Ann Willink, of New York,

A dining-hall, sixty feet by thirty, was built in 1873, with money given by Miss Preston, of Barrytown. It is called Preston Hall.

Two sections of the south wing of the new College building, affording accommodation for twenty-four students, there being twelve sitting-rooms, with two bed-rooms attached to each, were opened February 2, 1885. The building is constructed of blue stone from Ulster county, trimmed with Ohio sandstone. The south section is called H. Potter Hall; the next section is called McVickar Hall.

Two more sections have been built, which will accommodate twenty-four students. Each is called Hoffman Hall, the gift of the Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D.

Another building, given by John Bard, Esq., is used for a Library and Reading-room, which is open every afternoon for the use of the students.

EXPENSES.

The charges per annum, for board, washing, fuel, lights and partly furnished rooms, are \$225; for the same without board, \$100. There is no charge for tuition. The bills are payable half-yearly in advance. The balance on scholarships, if fifty dollars or more, is payable half in November and half in February. Board at the rate of five dollars per week will be charged for the Christmas and Easter recesses. The charges to those not living in the college are forty-five dollars.

VACATIONS.

There is a vacation of twelve days, from December 22; and of ten days, at Easter; and from Commencement till September 12. All students are required to return to College so as to be ready to attend recitations the morning after term commences. The failure to do so will subject the student to a fine.

SITUATION.

The College is situated on the Hudson River, in the town of Red Hook, in Dutchess County, between Barrytown and Tivoli. It is easily reached from the Barrytown station, which is about two and a quarter miles distant. The post-office address is Annandale, N. Y. Telegraph office and express office at Barrytown, N. Y.

SOCIETIES.

The following Societies are recognized by the College authorities: The EULEXIAN, the KAPPA GAMMA CHI, the SIGMA PHI, the MISSIONARY SOCIETY, and the ST. PETER'S BROTHERHOOD.

The *Eulexian Society* was organized in 1860, the *Kappa Gamma Chi* in 1868, and the *Sigma Phi* in 1870. The meetings are held Friday evening of each week. The exercises consist of declamation, composition and debate.

The *Missionary Society* was organized in 1864. Its purpose is to encourage a missionary spirit among the students and to furnish means of obtaining missionary intelligence. The meetings are held on the first Sunday of each month.

The anniversary of this society is celebrated with divine service in the College Chapel the evening before Commencement.

The *St. Peter's Brotherhood* is an association devoted to religious and charitable works, under the direction of the Warden of the College, among the persons who attend the Chapel as their parish church.

Convocation of the Alumni.

THE REV. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., D.D., - *President.*

PROFESSOR JAMES STRYKER, M.A., LL.D., - *Vice-President.*

JAMES H. SMITH, M.A., - - - - - *Treasurer.*

WM. G. W. ANTHONY, M.A., - - - - - *Secretary.*

THE REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., D.D.,

Trustee of the Scholarship Fund.

THE REV. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, M.A., - - - *Necrologist.*

Executive Committee.

THE REV. F. S. SILL, M.A., B.D.

THE REV. G. D. SILLIMAN, M.A., D.D.

THE REV. P. MCD. BLEECKER, M.A.

FRANK R. BAGLEY, B.A.

THE REV. L. T. WATTSON, M.A., B.D.

The annual meeting of the Convocation will be held on the morning of Commencement day at ten o'clock.

HONORS.

Prizes are given at Commencement for superior scholarship at the daily recitation.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., left \$1,000, the income of which is to be given as an "annual prize in money, or a medal, or otherwise, as the Warden shall determine, to the scholar of the graduating class who, intending to enter the ministry of the Church, shall excel in elocution."

Mr. William Ashmead Bartlett, of Keble College, Oxford, establishes, in memory of Mrs. John Bard, a prize of books to the value of fifty dollars, to be given to the Primus of the graduating class; but when there is no Primus, the books will be given to the College library.

Mrs. Pruyn gives fifty dollars in prizes of books, in memory of the late President of the Board of Trustees and Chancellor of the University of the State of New York—the Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, LL.D.

The late Rev. Francis Harison, D.D., an Alumnus of the College, has given an annual prize to the best scholar in the Greek of the New Testament. It is now given by the Rev. E. A. Enos, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Troy, N. Y.

The Rev. J. H. Darlington, Ph.D., Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, gives a prize for an essay on Temperance. Awarded, 1891, to E. E. Madeira; 1892, to J. M. Neifert; 1893, to Charles Fiske.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., bequeathed to the College \$2,000 for the endowment of a scholarship, which the Trustees have named *The McVickar Scholarship*.

The Caroline Bard Scholarship entitles the student nominated by the Warden of the College to \$225 annually.

Thirty-five scholarships, for the aid of young men studying for the ministry, were supplied the last year by the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.

PRIZES.

To obtain these prizes the student must not only be the first in his class, but his marks must be at least 95.

GREEK.

J. Richey.....	1863
G. H. Bishop.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis, } Æq.	1872
F. P. Davenport, } Æq.	1873
J. D. McConkey, } Æq.	1874
R. H. Nevins.....	1875
S. Unsworth.....	1876
B. R. Kirkbride.....	1877
W. Hall.....	1878
W. Hall, } Æq.	1879
F. W. Reed, } Æq.	1880
F. Heartfield, } Æq.	1881
F. Heartfield.....	1882
C. M. Carr.....	1883
C. M. Carr.....	1884
C. A. Jessup.....	1885
J. Jameson.....	1886
G. A. Alcott.....	1887
G. A. Alcott, } Æq.	1888
S. D. Hamilton, } Æq.	1889
G. A. Alcott, } Æq.	1890
W. Dorwart, } Æq.	1891
W. Dorwart, } Æq.	1892
F. W. Norris, } Æq.	1893
G. F. Peake, } Æq.	
P. S. Dean.....	
A. H. Grant.....	
W. A. Robertson, } Æq.	
A. H. Grant, } Æq.	
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, } Æq.	
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, } Æq.	
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, } Æq.	
R. E. Brestell.....	

LATIN.

T. W. Haskins.....	1863
A. C. Kimber.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
W. R. Thomas.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
F. P. Davenport.....	1872
R. H. Nevins.....	1873
S. Unsworth.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
F. Heartfield.....	1876
W. Hall.....	1877
W. Hall, } Æq.	1878
F. Heartfield, } Æq.	1879
C. A. Jessup.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
W. B. Clarke, } Æq.	1883
R. H. Gesner, } Æq.	1884
E. C. Bennett.....	1885
W. Dorwart.....	1886
G. W. Peake.....	1887
G. W. Peake.....	1888
W. A. Robertson.....	1889
A. H. Grant.....	1890
A. H. Grant, } Æq.	1891
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, } Æq.	1892
R. W. Bowman.....	1893
R. E. Brestell.....	
R. E. Brestell.....	

MATHEMATICS.

A. C. Kimber.....	1863
H. T. Widdemer.....	1864
J. L. Gillogly.....	1865
J. Stryker.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. H. Weibel.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell, } Æq.	1870
W. M. Jefferis, } Æq.	1871
W. M. Jefferis, } Æq.	1872
R. C. Searing, } Æq.	1873
N. P. Lewis.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
S. B. Rathbun.....	1876
B. Finlayson.....	1877
P. Heartfield.....	1878
W. Hall.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
J. Jameson.....	1883
F. J. Hopson.....	1884
G. H. Young.....	1885
W. Dorwart, } Æq.	1886
W. H. I. Houghton, } Æq.	1887
W. Dorwart, } Æq.	1888
G. P. Peake.....	1889
G. P. Peake.....	1890
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1891
A. H. Grant.....	1892
A. H. Grant.....	
R. W. Bowman.....	
G. Overocker.....	

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

J. D. Wilson.....	1863
T. W. Haskins.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
J. L. Gillogly.....	1866
E. L. Toy.....	1867
A. H. Ormsbee.....	1868
H. S. Tracey.....	1869
J. B. Betts.....	1870
G. H. Chadwell.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis.....	1872
J. D. McConkey.....	1873
N. P. Lewis.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
J. H. Smith.....	1876
W. C. Readio.....	1877
W. Hall.....	1878
C. C. Kramer.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
J. Jameson.....	1882
W. H. I. Houghton.....	1883
P. S. Dean.....	1884
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1885
I. J. Greenwood.....	1886
A. H. Grant.....	1887
A. H. Grant.....	1888
A. H. Grant.....	1889
A. H. Grant.....	1890
A. H. Grant.....	1891
A. H. Grant.....	1892
A. H. Grant.....	1893

ETHICS.

W. Delafield, } Æq.	1866
A. C. Kimber, } Æq.	1867
H. T. Widdemer.....	1868
G. H. Bishop.....	1869
J. Stryker.....	1870
H. S. Tracey.....	1871
M. W. Darby.....	1872
G. H. Chadwell.....	1873
A. H. Vinton.....	1874
C. O. Tillotson.....	1875
H. A. Fairbairn, } Æq.	1876
S. Unsworth, } Æq.	1877

S. B. Rathbun.....	1876	
J. H. Smith.....	1877	
F. W. Reed.....	1878	
F. Heartfield.....	1879	
O. Hallock.....	1880	
P. Jameson.....	1883	
P. W. Mosher.....	1884	
A. C. Clark.....	1886	
W. Dorwart,	} Æq.	1887
G. K. MacNaught,		
F. W. Norris.....		1888
D. R. Judd.....		1890
W. A. Robertson.....		1891
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....		1893

METAPHYSICS.

W. Delafield.....	1866
J. L. Gillogly.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1869
H. S. Tracey.....	1870
M. W. Darby.....	1871
G. H. Chadwell.....	1872
A. H. Vinton.....	1873
J. B. Watson.....	1874
H. A. Fairbairn, { Æq.	1875
S. Unsworth, {	
J. D. Herron.....	1876
F. R. Bagley.....	1877
F. W. Reed.....	1878
W. Hall.....	1879
O. Hallock.....	1880
G. A. Rathbun.....	1881
C. A. Jessup, { Æq.	1882
A. J. Derbyshire, {	
J. Jameson.....	1883
P. W. Mosher.....	1884
A. C. Clarke.....	1886
W. Dorwart, { Æq.	1887
J. W. Hyslop, {	
F. W. Norris.....	1888
P. S. Dean.....	1889
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1890
E. E. Madeira.....	1891
C. Fiske.....	1893

HEBREW.

A. C. Kimber.....	1866
H. T. Widdemer.....	1867
G. H. Bishop.....	1868
J. Stryker.....	1869
I. McElroy.....	1870
J. B. Betts.....	1871
J. S. Moody.....	1872
C. J. Wingate.....	1873
I. D. McConkey.....	1874
S. Unsworth.....	1875
J. D. Herron.....	1876
F. W. Reed.....	1878
F. Heartfield.....	1879
O. Hallock.....	1880
A. J. Derbyshire.....	1882
J. Jameson.....	1883
G. A. Alcott.....	1886
W. H. I. Houghton.....	1887
L. R. F. Davis.....	1888
K. Dean.....	1889
W. H. Meldrum.....	1890
A. J. Grant.....	1892

HELLENISTIC GREEK.

E. L. Toy.....	1868	
J. Stryker.....	1869	
I. McElroy.....	1870	
J. B. Betts.....	1871	
J. S. Moody.....	1872	
F. P. Davenport.....	1873	
R. H. Nevins.....	1874	
H. A. Fairbairn, {	Æq.	1875
S. Unsworth, {		
H. R. Kirkbride.....		1876
F. W. Reed.....		1878
W. Hall, {	Æp.	1879
W. Heartfield, {		

O. Hallock.....	1880
C. M. Carr.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
R. H. Gesner.....	1883
S. C. Hamilton.....	1886
W. Dorwart.....	1887
F. W. Norris.....	1888
P. S. Dean.....	1889
W. H. Meldrum.....	1890
W. A. Robertson.....	1891
A. J. Grant.....	1892
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1893

LOGIC.

J. Stryker.....		1868
H. S. Tracey,	} Æq.	
A. C. Crapsey,		1869
E. J. Lessel.....		1870
G. H. Chadwell.....		1871
A. H. Vinton.....		1872
J. B. Wasson,	} Æq.	
G. C. Athole,		1873
N. P. Lewis.....		1874
P. McD. Bleecker.....		1875
F. R. Bagley.....		1876
B. Finlayson,	} Æq.	
W. H. Morgan,		
F. W. Reed,		
W. C. Readio,		1877
W. Hall.....		1878
R. H. Coe.....		1879
C. E. Carr.....		1880
C. A. Jessup.....		1881
R. H. Gesner,	} Æq.	
J. Jameson,		1882
S. T. Smythe,		
P. W. Mosher.....		1883
L. H. Moore,	} Æq.	
G. H. Young,		1884
A. C. Clark.....		1885
W. Dorwart.....		1886
F. W. Norris.....		1887
P. S. Dean.....		1888
D. R. Judd,	} Æq.	
W. H. Meldrum,		1889
E. E. Maderia.....		1890
A. J. Nock.....		1891
G. Fisk.....		1892
R. W. Bowman.....		1893

McVICKAR PRIZE.

W. H. Groser.....	1866
G. C. Houghton.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
S. Moran.....	1869
J. H. Fitzgerald.....	1870
J. G. Rosencrantz.....	1871
G. H. Chadwell.....	1872
W. M. Jefferis.....	1873
J. Q. Archdeacon.....	1874
G. W. Raeburn.....	1875
A. A. Brockway.....	1876
F. R. Bagley.....	1877
H. Cawthorne.....	1878
H. S. Bonnell.....	1879
R. H. Coe.....	1880
W. E. Nies.....	1881
L. T. Wattson.....	1882
S. T. Smythe.....	1883
D. E. Conley.....	1884
F. J. Hopson.....	1885
W. M. Downey.....	1886
J. W. Hyslop.....	1887
F. W. Norris.....	1888
T. B. Barlow.....	1889
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1890
H. S. Longley.....	1891
E. Montanus.....	1892
B. S. Gibson.....	1893

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Ira J. Greenwood.....	1891
A. J. Nock.....	1892
G. Fiske.....	1893

CATALOGUE OF ALUMNI.

1861.

The Rev. JOSEPH CAREY, M.A., D.D., 1878, *Archdeacon, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*

†CHARLES SIMON COLES, 1863.

†The Rev. FRANCIS HARISON, M.A., D.D., 1885.

1862.

The Rev. RICHARD B. POST, B.A., *Elizabeth, N. J.*

1863.

The Rev. JOSEPH D. WILSON, M. A., D.D., *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

The Rev. SAMUEL UPJOHN, M.A., D.D., 1887, *Germantown, Pa.*

1864.

The Rev. THOMAS W. HASKINS, M.A., D.D., *Manzana, Cal.*

1865.

†*The Rev. CHARLES B. COFFIN, M.A., *Hon. Wm. and Mary Coll., 1875.*

1866.

The Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., *primus*, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1886. *Tutor 1866-69, Acting Professor of Mathematics, 1869, New York.*

The Rev. WALTER DELAFIELD, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1883, *Chicago, Ill.*

†The Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSER, M.A., 1889.

The Rev. ROBERT S. LOCKE, M.A., *St. Catherine's, Ontario, Can. W.*

1867.

†The Rev. JAMES L. GILLOGLY, B.A., *primus*, 1881.

HOWARD T. WIDDEMER, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1882, *Philadelphia.*

The Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M.A., B.D., 1892, *Hoboken, N. J.*

†The Rev. GEORGE C. LANE, M.A., 1874.

†RICHARD M. RICHARDSON, B.A., 1868.

The Rev. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., B.D., 1884, D.D., 1893, *Albany, N. Y.*

1868.

The Rev. EUGENE L. TOY, B.A., *primus*, *Stockport, N. Y.*

†GEORGE H. BISHOP, B.A., *secundus*, 1868.

1869.

JAMES STRYKER, M.A., *primus*, LL.D., 1890, *Tutor, 1869-71, Assistant Professor in Greek, 1872, Professor of Mathematics, 1873.*

The Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1884, D.D., 1889, *Archdeacon, 1886, Highland Falls, N. Y.*

The Rev. NELSON R. BOSS, M.A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. THOMAS COLE, B.A., *Saugerties, N. Y.*

CHARLES A. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., *Tutor, 1869-72, Professor of History, 1872-74, Glens Falls, N. Y.*

The Rev. JOHN H. HOUGHTON, M.A., *Denver, Col.*

The Rev. SAMUEL MORAN, M. A., *Babylon, N. Y.*

The Rev. ALBERT H. ORMSBY, M. A., *Matteawan, N. Y.*

The Rev. FREDERICK S. SILL, M.A., B.D., 1890, *Archdeacon, Cohoes, N. Y.*

The Rev. JOHN H. WEDDELL, M.A., *Tutor in the College of the City of New York, 1877-82, Archdeacon, Thonotosassa, Fla.*

*The Rev. ALGERNON S. CRAPSEY, *Rochester, N. Y.*

*The Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, *New Britain, Conn.*

1870.

†The Rev. EDWARD C. BILL, M.A., B.D., 1883, D.D., 1889, *Professor of Liturgies in Seabury Divinity School, 1892.*

The Rev. JOHN H. FITZGERALD, B.A., *Bristol, Conn.*

†The Rev. GEORGE T. KAYE, B.A., 1879

The Rev. IRVING MCELROY, M.A., *Archdeacon, Waverly, Iowa.*

HENRY S. TRACEY, B.A., *Waterford, N. Y.*

*The Rev. WILLIAM C. GRUBBE, *Palenville, N. Y.*

†*The Rev. EDWIN J. K. LESSELL, 1880.

*The Rev. CHARLES PELLETREAU, B.D., 1889, *Ballston, N. Y.*

1871.

JOHN B. BETTS, B.A., *Hartford, Conn.*

The Rev. EDWIN W. COLLOQUE, M.A., *Oxford, N. Y.*

†The Rev. MALBONE W. DARBY, M.A., 1878.

†The Rev. JOHN G. ROSENCRANTZ, M.A., 1881.

†The Rev. RICHARD M. HAYDEN, M.A., 1893.

The Rev. GILBERT H. STERLING, B.A., *South Bethlehem, Pa.*

The Rev. JOHN H. WEIBEL, M.A., *Garnerville, N. Y.*

†*The Rev. WILLIAM H. TREZEVANT, 1885.

*The Rev. HARRIS COX RUSH, *Salem, N. Y.*

1872.

†The Rev. GEORGE H. CHADWELL, B.A., *primus, 1886.*

The Rev. JOHN S. MOODY, M.A., *secundus, Tutor, 1873, Rockland, Me.*

*The Rev. DANIEL N. ALLEN, M.A., 1880.

The Rev. ROBERT B. DRANE, M.A., (D.D., *University of South*) *Edenton, N. Y.*

†ALEXANDER J. GIBSON, M.A., LL.B., *Colum, Col., 1880,*

†DAVID W. OLMSTED, B.A., 1873.

1873.

The Rev. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, M.A., *primus, B.D., 1883, D.D., 1887, Adj. Prof. of Ancient Languages, 1873-76, Professor of Mathematics in Delaware College, 1876-82, President of Washington College, Tacoma, Wash.*

The Rev. FREDERICK P. DAVENPORT, B.A., *secundus*, B.D., D.D., 1888, *Tutor in Seabury Div. Sch.*, 1875, *Tutor in Racine Coll.*, 1878, *Professor of Canon Law in the Western Theological Seminary, Memphis, Tenn.*

†The Rev. GEORGE C. ATHOLE, B.A., 1884.

†The Rev. WILLIAM H. BEARDSLEE, M.A., 1879.

The Rev. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., B.D., 1892, *Albany, N. Y.*
A. WEIR GILKESON, M.A., *Bristol, Pa.*

The Rev. WILLIAM W. HANCE, M.A., *Ogdensburg, N. Y.*

The Rev. FREDERICK H. T. HORSFIELD, M.A., *Cambridge, N. Y.*

The Rev. RICHARD C. SEARING, M.A., B.D., 1893, *Walton, N. Y.*

The Rev. THEODORE A. SNYDER, B.A., *Greenville, N. Y.*

The Rev. WALTER J. SMITH, B.A., B.D., *Scotland Neck, N. C.*

The Rev. WILLIAM H. TOMLINS, M.A., *East St. Louis, Ill.*

The Rev. ALEXANDER H. VINTON, B.A., B.D., D.D., 1890, *Worcester, Mass.*

†The Rev. OLIVER P. VINTON, B.A., 1880.

The Rev. CHARLES J. WINGATE, B.A., *Wilson, N. C.*

1874.

The Rev. JOHN Q. ARCHDEACON, B.A., *St. James, N. Y.*

The Rev. GEORGE A. KELLER, B.A., *General Wayne, Pa.*
FRANKLYN W. KNIGHT, B.A., *Ouster, Dak.*

The Rev. JOHN D. McCONKEY, M.A., B.D., *Cam. Div. Sch., Lewiston, Id.*
RUSSELL H. NEVINS, B.A., *New York.*

The Rev. WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY, B.A., *Dover, N. J.*

The Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, B.A., *New York.*

The Rev. CYRUS O. TILLOTSON, B.A., B.D., *Cam. Div. Sch., Santa Cruz, Cal.*

The Rev. JAMES B. WASSON, M.A., *New York.*

The Rev. GEORGE H. WILSON, M.A., *Albion, N. Y.*

1875.

The Rev. SAMUEL UNSWORTH, M.A., *primus*, B.D., *Ogden, Utah.*

HENRY A. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., *secundus*, M.D., *Univ. of Va., and M.D., of Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y., St. John's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM F. BIELBY, M.A., *Kent, Conn.*

The Rev. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, M.A., *Rutherford, N. J.*

The Rev. ALBERT E. GEORGE, B.A., *S. Boston, Mass.*

The Rev. ROBERT GRANGER, B.A., *Hamilton, O.*

NELSON P. LEWIS, B.A., C.E., *Garden City, N. Y.*

GEORGE W. RAEBURN, B.A., *Clinton, N. Y.*

1876.

The Rev. SCOTT B. RATHBUN, M.A., B.D., *primus*, *Tutor*, 1879, *Flat Rock, N. C.*

The Rev. JOSEPH D. HERRON, M.A., B.D., *secundus*, *New Castle, Pa.*

The Rev. PIERRE McD. BLEECKER, M.A., *Staatsburg, N. Y.*

The Rev. ALBERT A. BROCKWAY, M.A., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

CHARLES G. COFFIN, B.A., LL.B., *Coll. Colu., Catskill, N. Y.*

†The Rev. BRADFORD R. KIRKBRIDE, M.A., B.D., 1887.

The Rev. WILLIAM C. MAGUIRE, M.A., B.D., *Bayonne, N. J.*

JAMES H. TITUS, B.A., *Chicago, Ill.*

The Rev. DAVID L. SANFORD, B.A., *Bellows Falls, Vt.*

1877.

The Rev. WILLIAM E. ALLEN, M.A., *Sherburne, N. Y.*

The Rev. HENRY F. AULD, B.A., *Bristol, Pa.*

FRANK R. BAGLEY, B.A., *Orange, N. J.*

The Rev. GEORGE HERBERT BAILEY, B.A., *Carthage, Mo.*

The Rev. WILLIAM HEAKES, B.A., *Muncy, Pa.*

The Rev. ARMAND DE R. MEARES, B.A., *Baltimore Md.*

The Rev. ROBERT H. NEIDE, B.A., *New Canaan, Conn.*

CHARLES E. QUINN, B.A., *New York.*

The Rev. ARTHUR T. RANDALL, B.A., *Meriden, Conn.*

JAMES H. SMITH, B.A., *Tutor, 1882-86, Hughsonville, N. Y.*

1878.

†The Rev. FREDERICK W. REED, M.A., *primus, 1890.*

The Rev. WILLIAM H. MORGAN, M.A., *secundus, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. GEORGE W. S. AYERS, B.A., *Mayville, N. Y.*

The Rev. GEORGE W. BOWNE, M.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*

The Rev. HARRY L. CAWTHORNE, B.A., *Dundee, Ill.*

IRVING CRANDALL, B.A., *Portlandville.*

The Rev. ARTHUR Q. DAVIS, B.A., *Lowell Mass.*

The Rev. PHINEAS DURYEA, M.A., *Peekskill, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM B. GUION, M.A., *Dallas, Tex.*

The Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON, B.A., *Flatbush, N. Y.*

RICHARD A. MEARES, B.A., *Raleigh, N. C.*

The Rev. HENRY MITCHELL, B.A., *Circleville, Ohio.*

The Rev. HOBART B. WHITNEY, B.A., *New York.*

1879.

†The Rev. WILLIAM HALL, M.A., *primus, 1892.*

The Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, M.A., B.D., *secundus, Brewster, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM BARDENS, M.A., B.D., *St. Louis, Mo.*

†The Rev. HENRY S. BONNELL, B.A., 1884.

The Rev. ELI C. BURR, B.A., *Apalachicola, Fla.*

The Rev. CYRUS K. CAPRON, B.A., *Minneapolis, Minn.*

The Rev. CHARLES H. DOUPE, B.A., *Fairhaven, Conn.*

The Rev. DANIEL DUROE, B.A., *Pittsburgh, Pa.*

WILLIAM S. PARKERSON, B.A., LL.B., *New Orleans, La.*

The Rev. FRANK B. REAZOR, M.A., *Orange, N. J.*

The Rev. WALTER J. WICKS, B.A., B.D., *Springfield, S. Dak.*

*The Rev. JAMES P. FAUCON, *Hartford, Conn.*

1880.

The Rev. OLIN HALLOCK, B.A., *primus, South Norwalk, Conn.*

The Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, JR., B.A., B.D., *New York.*

REGINALD H. COE, B.A., *Hon. M. A. Hobart College, President of De Veaux College.*

LOUIS HARRIS, B.A., M.D., 1884, *Newburgh, N. Y.*

The Rev. CHARLES W. IVIE, B.A., M.A., *Col. Coll.*, 1890, *Grand Rapids, Mich.*

The Rev. CHARLES C. KRAMER, B.A., *Archdeacon, Monroe, La.*

The Rev. WALTER H. LAROM, *Saranac Lake, N. Y.*

FRANCIS E. SHOBER, M.A., *Tutor*, 1884, *New York.*

1881.

†The Rev. CHARLES M. CARR, M.A., *primus*, 1892.

The Rev. FREDERICK C. JEWELL, B.A., *secundus*, B.D., *Oconomowoc, Wis.*

SAMUEL H. BROWN, B.A., M.D., *Red Hook, N. Y.*

The Rev. MARTIN B. DUNLAP, B.A., *Wilmington, Del.*

The Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, B.A., *Red Hook, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM E. NIES, B.A., and B.A. and M.A. of *Harvard University*, 1883, B.D., *Cambridge Div. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. GRENVILLE A. RATHBUN, B.A., *Franklin, N. Y.*

1882.

The Rev. CHARLES A. JESSUP, M.A., B.D., *primus*, *Baltimore, Md.*

The Rev. LEWIS T. WATTSON, M.A., B.D., *secundus*, *Kingston, N. Y.*

The Rev. ROBERT MACKELLAR, B.A., *Red Bank, N. J.*

The Rev. E. DRAPER SUTCLIFFE, B.A., *The Dalles, Or.*

*The Rev. ALFRED E. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., *West Farms, N. Y.*

1883.

The Rev. WILLIAM B. CLARK, B.A., *Cortland, N. Y.*

The Rev. RICHMOND H. GESNER, B.A., B.D., *Morris N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN, B.A., *Northport, N. Y.*

The Rev. JOSEPH JAMESON, M.A., B.D., *Jacksonport, Wis.*

The Rev. CHARLES B. MEE, M.A., *Independence, Iowa.*

LEWIS B. MOORE, B.A., *New York.*

ARTHUR ROSE, B.A., *New York.*

The Rev. SIDNEY T. SMYTHE, M.A., B.D., *Delafield, Wis.*

*The Rev. CHARLES E. FREEMAN, B.D., *New York.*

1884.

The Rev. WILLIAM J. C. AGNEW, M.A., B.D., *High Falls, N. Y.*

ISAAC N. BOYCE, M.A., *Marmaroneck, N. Y.*

The Rev. NORMAN S. BOARDMAN, M.A., *Amenia, N. Y.*

The Rev. ALEXANDER A. CAIRNS, M.A., B.D., *Peale, Pa.*

DAVID A. CONLEY, B.A.

The Rev. PHILIP W. MOSHER, M.A., *Muskegon, Mich.*

The Rev. WILLIAM A. SWAN, B.A., *Redding, Conn.*

1885.

FRANCIS J. HOPSON, B.A., *New York.*

WILLIAM T. LACEY, B.A., *New York.*

LOUIS H. MOORE, B.A., *London, Eng.*

The Rev. HIBBERT H. ROCHE, B.A., *Metuchen, N. J.*

The Rev. EDMUND B. SMITH, B.A., B.D., *Vergennes, Vt.*

The Rev. GEORGE H. YOUNG, B.A., *Knowlton, N. J.*

1886.

The Rev. WALTER H. B. ALLEN, B.A., *Sea Cliff, N. Y.*

The Rev. GEORGE A. ALCOTT, M.A., *Marbledale, Conn.*

The Rev. JOHN W. BURRAS, B.A., *Pittston, Pa.*

The Rev. ARTHUR C. CLARKE, B.A., *Manlius N. Y.*

ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, B.A., and B.A., 1883, M.A., 1886, *Hiawassa College.*

The Rev. WILLIAM M. DOWNEY, M.A., *New York*

The Rev. STUART D. HAMILTON, B.A., *Columbia, Pa.*

The Rev. WILLIAM G. IVIE, M.A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. JOHN C. LINSLEY, B.A., *Woodbury, Conn.*

CLARENCE W. MURPHY, B.A., *Asheville, N. C.*

The Rev. CHARLES M. NILES, M.A., B.D., 1893, *Rutland, Vt.*

The Rev. HORATIO N. TRAGITT, M.A., *Ansonia, Conn.*

1887.

The Rev. WILLIAM DORWART, B.A., *primus, Newport Pa.*

The Rev. WILLIAM H. I. P. HOUGHTON, B.A., *secundus, Elko, Nev.*

The Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, M.A., *Watkins, N. Y.*

THOMAS E. GALLOWAY, B.A., *New York.*

The Rev. JOHN W. GILL, B.A., *Keeseville, N. Y.*

The Rev. FREDERICK S. GRIFFIN, B.A., *Maspeth, N. Y.*

The Rev. JOHN W. HYSLOP, B.A., *Carson City, Nev.*

The Rev. GEORGE K. MACNAUGHT, B.A., *Tutor, 1888, Meriden, Conn.*

WILLIAM M. WILDMAN, B.A., *Berkeley Div. School.*

1888.

The Rev. JOHN F. BALLANTYNE, B.A., *Springfield, Mass.*

The Rev. LOUIS R. F. DAVIS, B.A., *Rockdale, Pa.*

CHARLES S. MELLARD, B.A., *Hot Springs, Arkansas.*

The Rev. FREDERICK W. NORRIS, B.A., *Salt Lake City, Utah.*

The Rev. WILLIAM F. PARSONS, B.A., *Schuylerville, N. Y.*

*The Rev. SAMUEL W. DERBY, *Rockville Conn.*

1889.

PHILIP S. DEAN, M.A., *primus, New York.*

The Rev. ROBERT S. W. WOOD, B.A., *secundus, Washington, D. C.*

KEBLE DEAN, B.A., *Albany.*

The Rev. THOMAS A. BARLOW, B.A., *Rantoul, Ill.*

The Rev. JOHN H. GRIFFITH, B.A., *Henderson Minn.*

The Rev. MATTHEW McDUFFIE, B.A., *Tampa, Fla.*

The Rev. SAMUEL D. VAN LOAN, B.A., *Pine Hill, N. Y.*

1890.

WILLIAM GEORGE WALTER ANTHONY, M.A., *Tutor in St. Steph. Coll.*

The Rev. JOHN ROBERT ATKINSON, B.A., *New York.*

LEON DURAND BONNETT, B.A., *Hyde Park, N. Y.*

- The Rev. THOMAS JACOB BROWN, B.A., *Louisville, Ky.*
 HARRY ELI CARVER, B.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 FREDERICK HENRY FARRAR, B.A., *Berkeley Div. School.*
 GEORGE WILLIAM FARRAR, B.A., *Berkeley Div. School.*
- The Rev. DANIEL RUSS JUDD, B.A., *Poughkeepsie.*
- The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY MELDRUM, B.A., *Talman Fellow, General Theo. Seminary.*
- The Rev. OSCAR LIEBER MITCHELL, M.A., *Div. School, Cambridge.*
- The Rev. PERCIVAL COOK PYLE, M.A., *Milton, Del.*
- The Rev. ALLEN KENDALL SMITH, B.A., *St. Louis, Mo.*
- The Rev. GEORGE HARVEY TRICKETT, M.A., *Utica, N. Y.*
- *The Rev. JOHN MILLS GILBERT, *Burnt Hills, N. Y.*
- *The Rev. WILLIAM JOHN DENZLOE THOMAS, *New York.*

1891.

- FREDERICK W. CORNELL, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 WILLIAM L. FEARN, B.A., *New York.*
 IRA J. GREENWOOD, B.A., *New York.*
 ADRIAN R. B. HEGEMAN, B.A., and B.A., *Har. Uni., 1892, Berkeley Div. School.*
 HARRY S. LONGLEY, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 EASTON E. MADEIRA, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 HORATIO W. MAGUIRE, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 FRANCIS MCFETRICH, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 WILLIAM A. ROBERTSON, B. A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 JOHN B. VAN FLEET, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 *JAMES A. SMITH, *General Theo. Sem.*

1892.

- The Rev. JAMES M. BLACKWELL, B.A., *Mechanicburgh, Pa.*
 CHARLES H. K. FARRAR, B.A.
 ALEXANDER H. GRANT, JR., B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 JOSEPH H. IVIE, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 FREDERICK S. MCLEAN, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 EMIL MONTANUS, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 JOSIAH M. NEIFERT, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 ALBERT J. NOCK, B.A., *Berkeley Div. School.*
- The Rev. DAVID C. WRIGHT, B.A., *Hilboro, O.*
 *JOHN KETTELL CROUSE, *Berkeley Div. School.*
 *CLARENCE MANNING DUNHAM, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *JOHN DAVIS EWING, *Berkeley Div. School.*
- *The Rev. WILLIAM MALYON MITCHAM, *Westchester, N. Y.*
 *JACOB PROBST, *Phila. Div. School.*

1893.

- CHARLES LEWIE BIGGS, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 CHARLES BLAKE CARPENTER, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

BRECKENRIDGE STUYVESANT GIBSON, JR., B.A., *Summit, N. J.*

CHARLES GILBERT HANNAH, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*

JAMES ODGERS MCILHENNY, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*

FRANZ MAXIMILIAN WILHELM SCHNEEWEISS, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

LEANDER ROBERT SHEFFIELD, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

FRANCIS CAMPBELL STEINMETZ, B.A., *Phila Div. School.*

*CHARLES FISK, *General Theo. Sem.*

*JOHN T. MARLEY, *Phila. Div. School.*

† Designates those of the Alumni who are deceased.

* Designates those who have pursued the course of study prescribed by the Canons for those wishing to become candidates for orders.

N. B.—Those designated *primus* and *secundus* must not only be the first and second in the class, but their marks for the whole College course must average at least 95 for *primus* and 90 for *secundus*.

THE THIRTY-THIRD

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

1894-95.



ALBANY, N. Y.:

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE.

1895.

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

St. Stephen's College was established as a Training College for the Ministry, and as such it was requested to make an annual report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

The object was the supervision of the young men who had devoted themselves to the ministry of the church. It was afterwards opened to any who would not disturb the general purpose for which it was originally instituted. The curriculum was not to be different from that of any Literary College. The education was to be the same as that in the most important colleges of New England and the Middle States. There was to be no theology taught, except as it is taught in the chapel on Sunday. But the arrangements were to be such as are suitable and proper for young men intending to enter the sacred ministry. It was to be such as would keep before the young man the great object to which he had devoted his life.

As almost all the young men at Annandale are looking forward to the study of theology, the curriculum is arranged with respect to that purpose. The subjects which the clerical profession calls for are the Ancient Languages and Literature, and especially Greek, Rhetoric and Logic, History, the English Language, the Philosophy of the Human Mind and of the Moral Nature; also, Mathematics and the Philosophy of Material Nature. This same course could be chosen in the large and old colleges. The difference is that in St. Stephen's the young man is confined to this course; while in other colleges he could vary it or give a wholly different character to it. It may be that the elective system is suitable for men looking forward to various occupations in life; but for those

looking forward to the clerical profession, this course at Annandale may be the most desirable. They both reach the same object—liberal education—as a preparation for entering on professional duties.

Special Course.—There is, every year, a number of young men who have reached the age of twenty to twenty-five, who give themselves to the work of the sacred ministry. The Church does not impose upon such a full collegiate course—a liberal education—before she allows them to enter one of her schools of theology. There is a special course, which is prescribed in her canons, and which, in our curriculum, stands in the same relation to the course for a B. A. that the scientific course does, in many colleges, to their full course. This special course will be found on the 21st page of this catalogue.

The Preparatory Course.—There is a preparatory class in St. Stephen's for the convenience of both those classes of students. Young men, when they have attained the age of twenty, do not care to enter a preparatory school, but they can find no objection to being in a class attached to a college in which they may partake of all her privileges and be subjected to only the same discipline and regulations. Only those who intend to enter the college are admitted to this class.

It is to be expected, therefore, that a young man graduating B. A. at Annandale will have an education which is regarded and known as a *liberal education*.

This college has now been in successful operation for thirty-five years. There are 250 of her graduates and special course men in holy orders; there are thirty now studying theology in the General and other Divinity Schools of the Church.

The college has found friends and supporters, and has been put on such a foundation as will enable her to perform the work which is expected of her.

This College is indebted to the Rev. Dr. C. F. Hoffman for the beautiful Library building, a picture of which is on the twenty-second page, besides \$100,000, and more, which he has given for the Educational work of the college and for the Dormitory buildings.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1895.

January	3. Easter Term begins.
"	6. Epiphany.
February	27. Ash Wednesday.
April	8. Examinations.
"	9. Examinations.
"	9. Easter Term ends.
"	22. Trinity Term begins.
May	23. Ascension Day. Anniversary of St. Peter's Brotherhood.
June	10. Examinations.
"	11. Examinations.
"	12. Examinations.
"	13. Annual Meeting of the Trustees and Annual Meeting of Convocation of Alumni.
"	13. COMMENCEMENT.
September	11. Christmas Term begins.
November	1. All Saints' Day.
"	28. Thanksgiving Day.
December	19. Examinations.
"	20. Examinations.
"	22. Christmas Term ends.

1896.

January	3. Easter Term begins.
---------	------------------------

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

THE RT. REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., *Visitor ex-officio, President of the Board.*

THE REV. JOHN IRELAND TUCKER, D.D., *Vice-President of the Board.*

JOHN BARD, Esq.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D., *ex-officio.*

STEPHEN P. NASH, LL.D., *ex-officio.*

THE RT. REV. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D.

S. VAN RENSSELAER CRUGER, Esq., *Treasurer.*

RICHARD M. HARISON, *ex-officio.*

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.

DOUGLAS MERRITT, Esq., *Secretary.*

THE REV. JOSEPH CAREY, D.D.

THE REV. ANDREW OLIVER, D.D., *ex-officio.*

CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, Esq.

THE REV. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

JOHN ASPINWALL, Esq.

THE REV. J. BRECKENRIDGE GIBSON, D.D.

ARCHIBALD ROGERS, Esq.

THEODORE K. GIBBS, Esq.

THE HON. ROSWELL P. FLOWER, LL.D.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.

J. HAMPDEN ROBB, Esq.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, D.D.

JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.

SPENCER TRASK, Esq.

FACULTY, ETC.

THE REV. ROBERT B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL D.,
Warden and Professor of Moral Philosophy.

THE REV. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

THE REV. WILLIAM W. OLSEN, D.D.,
Alumni Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

JOHN C. ROBERTSON, M.A., PH.D.,
Hoffman Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

THE REV. CHARLES HOWARD MALCOM, M.A., D.D.
Professor of History and of the English Language and Literature.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.,
Acting Professor of Logic and Metaphysics..

BERTRAND C. HINMAN, M.A.,
Lecturer on Chemistry.

THE REV. W. H. PEARSON, B.A., B.D.,
Tutor in Greek and Instructor in German.

W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M. A.,
Tutor in Latin and Mathematics and Instructor in French.

S. W. LINSLEY,
C. L. WHEELER,
Librarians.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF 1894.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

ROBERT WESTLAKE BOWMAN.
EDMUND NORMAN CURRY.
WILLIAM HOWARD DAVIS.
HARRY ARTHUR HANDEL.
GEORGE HENRY KALTENBACH.
ROBERT HERBERT MIZE.

MASTERS OF ARTS.

IN COURSE.

FRANCIS J. HOPSON, B.A., 1885.
The Rev. EDMUND B. SMITH, B.A., B.D., 1885.
The Rev. JOHN W. GILL, B.A., 1887.
The Rev. WILLIAM F. PARSONS, B.A., 1888.
The Rev. JOHN B. VAN FLEET, B.A., 1891.

CAUSA HONORIS.

The Rev. WILLIAM BAYARD HALE.

BACHELORS OF DIVINITY.

The Rev. NELSON RILEY BOSS, M.A.
The Rev. GEORGE STEPHEN BENNITT.

AD EUNDEM.

The Rev. REGINALD VICTOR BURY, B.D., Yale College.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

The Rev. SMITH DELANCY TOWNSEND, M.A.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

The Rev. GEORGE CLARK HOUGHTON, M.A., B.D.
The Rev. ANDREW GRAY.
The Rev. CHARLES C. TIFFANY, D.D., Archdeacon of
New York.

DOCTORS OF CIVIL LAW.

The Rev. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, D.D., LL.D.
General JAMES GRANT WILSON.

SENIORS.

RUDOLPH EMILE BRESTELL.....	<i>New York.</i>
EDWARD JONES BURLINGHAM	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>
JOHN HENRY DYER	<i>High Falls.</i>
EDWARD GRANGER GILBERT (2D).....	<i>Green Island.</i>
THOMAS EDWARD SWAN.....	<i>New York.</i>
THOMAS WORRALL	<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>
WEBSTER WARDELL JENNINGS	<i>Cairo.</i>
CLARK LINWOOD LEWIS	<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>
FRANCIS SMITH LIPPITT	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>

JUNIORS.

WILLIAM EVANS KUNKEL	<i>Chickies, Pa.</i>
LEOPOLD KROLL	<i>New York.</i>
*JAMES LEWIS LASHER	<i>Fleischman's.</i>
ALBERT LARRIEU LONGLEY	<i>Lansingburgh.</i>
THOMAS PAUL MASLIN	<i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>
WILLIAM IVES RUTTER	<i>Columbia, Pa.</i>
JOHN HENRY WILSON	<i>Annandale.</i>
CHARLES GRANT CLARK	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
JOHN CASSIUS DAVIS	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
FREDERICK DUMONTIER DEVALL	<i>Baton Rouge, La.</i>
KIKUSABURO EIDA	<i>Tokyo, Japan.</i>
LOUIS LOVEJOY KNOTT	<i>New York.</i>
WALTER SCOTT MARTIN.....	<i>Red Hook.</i>
CHARLES BAIRD W. MITCHELL.....	<i>New York.</i>

SOPHOMORES.

EDWARD SLATER DUNLAP	<i>New York.</i>
HOMER ABIAL FLINT	<i>Gouldsville, Vt.</i>
JOSEPH PATTERSON GIBSON	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
GEORGE ANDREW GREEN	<i>Oswego.</i>
SETH WOLCOTT LINSLEY	<i>Huntington, Conn.</i>
ISAAC NORFLEET NEAL	<i>Scotland Neck, N. C.</i>
PAUL SHIMMON	<i>Oroomiah, Persia.</i>
EDWARD HUDSON YOUNG	<i>Rock Island, Ill.</i>
ISAAC YOHANNAN	<i>New York.</i>

WILLIAM WORTH DYER	<i>Towanda, Pa.</i>
DONALD CAMERON OGDEN	<i>Annapolis, Md.</i>
H. HARRINGTON PEASE	<i>Atlantic City, N. J.</i>
CHARLES N. ALBERT POOLEY	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
GEORGE HERBERT TOOP	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>

FRESHMEN.

GEORGE BELSEY.....	<i>Medford, Mass.</i>
ALVAH IRVING ERNEST BOSS.....	<i>Haverstraw.</i>
FREDERICK DAN HUNTINGTON COERR.....	<i>Renovo, Pa.</i>
CHARLES BRATTEN DUBELL	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>
HERBERT SEYMOUR HASTINGS.....	<i>Elmira.</i>
ARCHIBALD MACLAY JUDD	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
FRANK JACOB KNAPP.....	<i>Kingston.</i>
ADDISON ATKINS LAMB	<i>Mooristown, N. J.</i>
DAVID CAMPBELL MAYERS	<i>Barbados, W. I.</i>
BENJAMIN AUGUSTUS ROBBINS.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
CHRISTIAN ANDREW ROTH.....	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>
WATSON BARTEMUS SELVAGE.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
CHARLES LAWRENCE WHEELER	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
ALBERT JOHN WHEELER	<i>Medina.</i>

PREPARATORY CLASS.

WILLIAM ALLISON	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>
AMOS EDGAR CARROLL	<i>Troy.</i>
ALBERT WILLIAM HIND	<i>Sea Cliff, L. I.</i>
ARTHUR SANFORD LEWIS	<i>Rutland.</i>
ROBERT FERDINAND KELLERMEN	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
ARTHUR LEON MOORE	<i>New York.</i>
CHARLES WHITNEY POPHAM	<i>Flushing, L. I.</i>
ANGUS WILLIAM PORTER	<i>Washington, D.C.</i>

CHARLES SILAS CHAMPLIN	<i>Dalton, Mass.</i>
HENRY LOWNDES DREW	<i>Paterson, N. J.</i>
FRANCIS VAN RENSSELAER MOORE	<i>Nyack.</i>
ALMON CLARKE STENGEL	<i>Buffalo.</i>
CHARLES MARLY TULLY	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
TALCOTT VANAMEE	<i>Middletown.</i>
WILLIAM HENRY WEBB	<i>Oswego.</i>
CLEMENT HOWLAND WHIPPLE	<i>Luzerne.</i>

ADMISSION.

The following persons will be received as students, viz.: Those who present evidence of having been appointed scholars of the Society for the promotion of Religion and Learning;

Those who present testimonials of moral and religious character and who are prepared to commence their classical studies for entrance to the Freshman class of *this* College, or who are prepared to enter any advanced class;

And those who wish for special preparation, in order to enter the General Theological Seminary.

All students are on probation until Epiphany, when they may be required to matriculate. They must be at least *fifteen years* of age and be ready to subscribe the declaration prescribed by the Board of Trustees.

An aptitude for study, industrious habits, perseverance, an obedient and orderly disposition, and especially a love of works of piety, are qualities which should characterize those applying for scholarships. When young men recognize the want of any of these qualities, it would be well not to accept an appointment to the College, and thus save themselves and their friends from future disappointment and mortification.

All applicants, whether for Preparatory or Freshman class, will be examined in

Arithmetic,
Geography,
English Grammar,
Spelling.

From those who come from any Academy of the State of New York, a Regents' certificate of Academic Scholarship will be received in lieu of the above examination.

Applicants for the Freshman class will, in addition to the above, be examined.

In Latin: Cæsar, four books; Virgil's *Æneid*, six books; Cicero, six orations; Sallust's *Catiline*; and Virgil's *Eclogues*; and Part First of Collar's *Latin Prose*; Andrews' *Latin Grammar*.

In Greek: Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books; Homer's *Iliad*, three books; and *Grammar*, including *Prosody*; Hadley's *Grammar*.

In Mathematics: Algebra to Quadratic Equations, and six Books of Plane Geometry.

For the above examination for the Freshman class a Regent's College entrance certificate will be received.

Certificates will not be received for studies pursued by the College classes.

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST YEAR.

Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar.

White's First Lessons in Greek.

Cæsar; four books.

Virgil's *Æneid*: two books.

Anabasis: one book.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil's *Æneid*: III., IV., V. and VI. books.

Virgil's *Eclogues*.

Sallust's *Catiline*.

Cicero: six *Orations*.

Collar's *Latin Prose*: part first.

Xenophon's *Anabasis*: II., III. books.

Homer's *Iliad*: I. II., III. books.

Loomis' *Algebra to Quadratic Equations*.

Loomis' *Geometry*: six books.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Cicero: De Amicitia and De Senectute. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Lectures on the life and writings of Cicero. Study and application of the rules of Orthoëpy.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, Books I. and II. Throughout the year Goodwin's Grammar, Parts I. and II. Jones' Exercises in Greek Prose; and Pennell's Ancient Greece.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra from Quadratics.

English (3 hours a week). Gilmore's Rhetoric, with exercises in Rhetorical Criticism.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Twenty-four chapters of Collar's Latin Prose Composition. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Etymology and Syntax.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, Books III.—VI. Lectures on Hexameter.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra completed and Solid Geometry begun.

English (3 hours a week). Grammatical construction of the English Language, by Harrison.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Horace: 3 books of the Odes. Pennell's Ancient History completed. Prosody.

Greek (4 hours a week). Selections from Herodotus.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Solid Geometry completed.

English (3 hours a week). The History and Philology of the English Language. Trench on Words. Five exercises in Reading, Composition, and Declamation during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Horace: 4th book of Odes. Ars Poetica, and selections from Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Lectures on life and writings of Horace. Application of the rules of Prosody and study of Horatian Metres.

Greek (4 hours a week). Xenophon: Memorabilia, book I. Greek Syntax. (Goodwin's Grammar.) Jones' Exercises in Greek Prose.

Mathematics (3 hours a week), Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

English (4 hours a week). History of England: Buckley's, with Lectures; and Essays by the Class.

French (1 hour a week). Otto's Grammar and Reader.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Jones' Latin Prose Composition.

Greek (4 hours a week). Xenophon: Memorabilia, book II. Greek Syntax, and Jones' Greek Prose.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Surveying and Navigation. Analytical Geometry.

English (4 hours a week). Mediæval History of Europe to A. D., 1492, Myers, with Lectures; and Essays by the Class.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Jones' Latin Prose Composition concluded. Lectures on Heathen Mythology. Germania of Tacitus.

Greek (3 hours a week). Euripides. Iphigenia in Tauris. Greek Syntax. Reading at sight in Xenophon's Anabasis throughout the year.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Analytical Geometry completed.

English (4 hours a week). History of Modern Europe, from A. D., 1492, Myers.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader continued. Exercises in Reading, Composition, and Declamation throughout the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). IX Satires of Juvenal.

Greek (3 hours a week). Plato's Apology. Lectures throughout the year. Iebb's Greek Literature.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmstead's College Philosophy through Optics.

English (5 hours a week). Jevons' Deductive Logic.

French (1 hour a week). Bocher's Series of Plays.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Juvenal concluded.

Greek (2 hours a week). Sophocles; Oedipus Tyrannus.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmstead's College Philosophy in Heat; Magnetism; Electricity, Statical and Dynamical. Young's General Astronomy begun.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Youman's.

English (5 hours a week.) Jevons' Inductive Logic. Guizot's History of Civilization.

French (1 hour a week). Bocher's Plays.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Agricola of Tacitus.

Greek (2 hours a week). Sophocles; Oedipus Tyrannus.

Astronomy (4 hours a week). Young's General Astronomy.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Youman's; and Lectures in illustration.

English (4 hours a week). Guizot's General History of Civilization.

French (1 hour a week). Bocher's Plays.

Throughout the term, Composition, Reading and five original declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Cicero : De Officiis, books I. and II.; or Cicero : De Natura Deorum ; with Lectures on Heathen Mythology ; or Cicero : De Finibus, with Lectures on Grecian Philosophy.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : St. Mark's Gospel. Throughout the year S. G. Green's Handbook to the Greek Testament, Part III.

English (4 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy. (5 hours a week). Porter's Intellectual Science.

EASTER TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : The Acts.

English (2 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy. (4 hours a week). Half of the Term in Porter's Intellectual Science and half of the Term in Whewell's Elements of Morality. Lectures on the History of Philosophy, Intellectual and Moral.

Shaw's English Literature (4 hours) with lectures, readings and analyses of writings of authors of different periods; and Essays by the Class.

German (2 hours a week).

TRINITY TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : St. John. Throughout the year, reading at sight in the Greek of the New Testament. Lectures will be given on the special period under consideration.

English (4 hours a week). Shaw's English Literature, with lectures and readings and analyses of authors continued.

Ethics (4 hours a week). Whewell's Elements of Morality.

Studies (2 hours a week) in Biology, with lectures.

German (2 hours a week).

Lectures on Geology.

Lectures on Chemistry, with illustrations.

Throughout the year, exercises in reading and in composition and five original orations.

SPECIAL COURSE FOR CANDIDATES FOR ORDERS.

An opportunity is afforded to those who do not intend to pursue the regular course of study for a degree, but who wish to become candidates for orders, of reciting with such classes as will prepare them for an examination on the subjects prescribed by the canons of the Church. Such a course will require two or three years, according to the previous preparation of the student. Those who satisfactorily sustain the examination will be furnished with a certificate to that effect. The examination, according to the canon, will embrace the following subjects:

FIRST YEAR.

Latin Reader and four books of Cæsar.

Virgil: two books.

Greek Lessons and one book of Anabasis.

Gilmore's Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil: four books of Æneid, and Eclogues.

Sallust, and six orations of Cicero.

Second and third books of Anabasis.

Three books of the Iliad.

Logic.

History of England: Myers' Mediæval and Modern History, and Guizot's General History of Civilization.

THIRD YEAR.

Cicero: de Senectute and de Amicitia.

Homer's Odyssey: six books.

Xenophon's Symposium or Phillippics of Demosthenes.

Intellectual Philosophy: Porter's Intellectual Science.

Moral Philosophy: Whewell's Elements of Morality.

English Literature.

Greek Testament: The Gospels and Acts, with Green's Handbook.

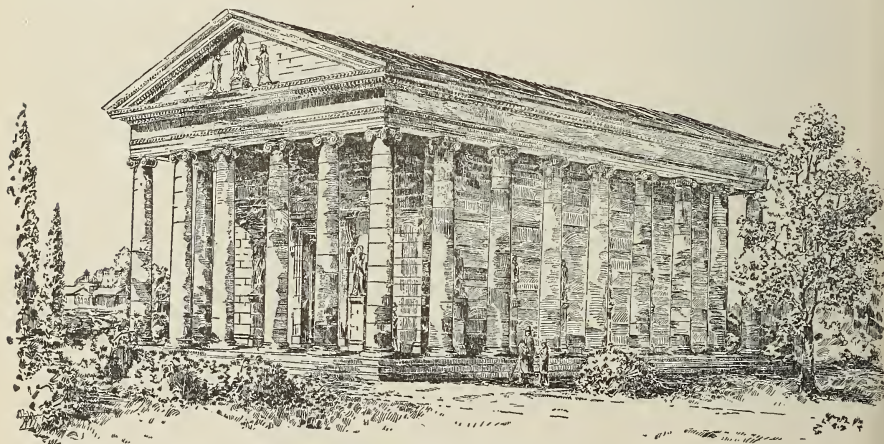
EXAMINATION.

The standing of students is determined entirely by an examination and conducted partly in writing. There is an examination at the end of each term on the studies pursued during that term, provided the book or study has been completed. A student marked below 75 is regarded as not having sustained his examination, and will not be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Arts until all the required examinations are sustained.

By a rule of the Board of Trustees, the degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on those Bachelors of Arts of three years' standing who shall have performed satisfactorily such literary exercises as may be assigned them by the Faculty.

COMMENCEMENT.

The next annual commencement will be held on Thursday, June 13, 1895. Divine service will begin in the College Chapel at 12 o'clock M., and the usual literary exercises of the students at 1 P. M.



HOFFMAN LIBRARY.

LIBRARY AND APPARATUS.

There are 9,000 volumes in the Library. Two thousand and twenty-five of these are from the library of the late Rev. A. Z. Gray, D. D., the gift of his father, J. A. C. Gray, Esq.; 1,200

are the gift of the late Rev. Francis Harison, D. D.; 1,000 the gift of the late Rev. G. Bremner; 1,000 the gift of John Bard, Esq.; and 1,000 from the library of the late Rev. J. W. Moore and the gift of the Rev. John B. Gibson, D.D. The Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., has erected a fire-proof library building, and has also endowed a Lectureship on Libraries. The first was delivered by the Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., D. C. L., "The Library, a Divine Child," 1893. The second by General James Grant Wilson, D.C.L., "The World's Largest Libraries," 1864. A valuable collection of Philosophical Apparatus was presented to the College by the Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn in 1863, which has since been enlarged. Mr. John Campbell presented a telescope in 1875. The telescope is an achromatic refractor of eight inches aperture and ten and a half feet focal length, made by Fitz. It has been placed in a building which was erected for the purpose.

A Text-book Library has been established by an Alumnus of the College, the late Rev. R. M. Hayden, M.A., which furnishes most of the books used in the classes.

A collection of minerals and shells, containing about 6,000 specimens, has recently been presented by a friend of the College.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

St. Stephen's College is an Academic Body, composed of religious men—Trustees, Professors and Students—who are communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The religious culture of the students is a prominent object. For this purpose they are required to attend daily morning and evening services in the College Chapel, and the usual services on Sunday, under the pastoral superintendence of the Warden of the College.

GROUNDS AND COLLEGE BUILDINGS.

The landed property of the College consists of about thirty acres of ground beautifully diversified by wood and lawn, and peculiarly well-fitted for the health and enjoyment of the students in their leisure hours.

The College Chapel is a pre-eminently beautiful building of stone, in which the students of the College attend service morning and evening. It is also the parish church of the neighborhood, having been consecrated, in 1860, by the name of the Church of the Holy Innocents. It is the gift of John Bard, Esq., of Annandale.

The south wing of the College was erected in 1891. It is seventy-five feet by forty, standing on elevated ground. It contains recitation rooms, rooms for thirty-two students, and refectory, which is under the superintendence of a matron, who resides in the building. It is called Aspinwall Hall.

During the summer vacation of 1868, a building seventy feet by thirty-eight was erected. It contains accommodations for thirty-one students and for a College officer.

The Ludlow and Willink Hall was built in 1869. It is the residence of the Warden of the College, and also contains a spacious hall for public purposes. This is a memorial gift of Elizabeth Ludlow and her sister, Cornelia Ann Willink, of New York.

A dining-Hall, sixty feet by thirty, was built in 1873, with money given by Miss Preston, of Barrytown. It is called Preston Hall.

Two sections of the south wing of the new College building, affording accommodation for twenty-four students, there being twelve sitting-rooms, with two bed-rooms attached to each, were opened February 2, 1885. The building is constructed of blue stone from Ulster county, trimmed with Ohio sandstone. The south section is called H. Potter Hall; the next section is called McVickar Hall.

Two more sections have been built, which will accommodate twenty-four students. Each is called Hoffman Hall, the gift of the Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., D. C. L.

Another building, given by John Bard, Esq., is used for a temporary Library and Reading-room, which is open every afternoon for the use of the students.

EXPENSES.

The charges per annum, for board, washing, fuel, lights and partly furnished rooms, are \$225. There is no charge for

tuition. The bills are payable half-yearly in advance. The balance on scholarship, if fifty dollars or more, is payable half in September and half in February. Board at the rate of five dollars per week will be charged for the Christmas and Easter recesses. The charges to those not living in the College are forty-five dollars.

VACATIONS.

There is a vacation of twelve days, from December 22; and of ten days, at Easter; and from Commencement, June 13, till September 11. All students are required to return to College so as to be ready to attend recitations the morning after term commences. The failure to do so will subject the student to a fine.

SITUATION.

The College is situated on the Hudson River, in the town of Red Hook, in Dutchess County, between Barrytown and Tivoli. It is easily reached from the Barrytown station, which is about two and a quarter miles distant. The post-office address is Annandale, N. Y. Telegraph office and express office at Barrytown, N. Y.

The following Societies are recognized by the College authorities: The EULEXIAN, the KAPPA GAMMA CHI, the SIGMA PHI, the MISSIONARY SOCIETY, and the ST. PETER'S BROTHERHOOD.

The *Eulexian Society* was organized in 1860, the *Kappa Gamma Chi* in 1868, and the *Sigma Phi* in 1870, which is a chapter of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. The meetings are held Friday evening of each week. The exercises consist of declamation, composition and debate.

The *Missionary Society* was organized in 1864. Its purpose is to encourage a missionary spirit among the students and to furnish means of obtaining missionary intelligence. The meetings are held on the first Sunday of each month.

The anniversary of this society is celebrated with divine services in the College Chapel the evening before commencement. The annual sermon was preached by Rev. C. A. Malcom, D.D.

The *St. Peter's Brotherhood* is an association devoted to reli-

gious and charitable works, under the direction of the Warden of the College, among the persons who attend the Chapel as their parish church.

Convocation of the Alumni.

THE REV. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., D.D., - *President.*

THE REV. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., B.D., *Vice-President.*

JAMES H. SMITH, M.A., - - - - *Treasurer.*

W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A., - *Secretary.*

THE REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., D.D.,

Trustee of the Scholarship Fund.

THE REV. - - - - - *Necrologist.*

Executive Committee.

THE REV. F. S. SILL, M.A., B.D.

THE REV. G. D. SILLIMAN, M.A., D.D.

FRANK R. BAGLEY, B.A.

THE REV. L. T. WATSON, M.A., B.D.

THE REV. EUGENE L. TOY, B.A.

The annual meeting of the Convocation will be held on the morning of Commencement day at ten o'clock.

A College paper called the *St. Stephen's College Messenger* is published monthly.

HONORS.

Prizes are given at Commencement for superior scholarship at the daily recitation.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., left \$1,000, the income of which is to be given as an "annual prize in money, or a medal, or otherwise, as the Warden shall determine, to the scholar of the graduating class who, intending to enter the ministry of the Church, shall excel in elocution."

Mr. William Ashmead Bartlett, of Keble College, Oxford, establishes, in memory of Mrs. John Bard, a prize of books to the value of fifty dollars, to be given to the Primus of the graduating class; but when there is no Primus, the books will be given to the College library.

Mrs. Pruyn gives fifty dollars in prizes of books, in memory of the late President of the Board of Trustees and Chancellor

of the University of the State of New York—the Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, LL. D.

The late Rev. Francis Harison, D.D., an Alumnus of the College, has given an annual prize to the best scholar in the Greek of the New Testament. It is now given by the Rev. E. A. Enos, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Troy, N. Y.

The Rev. J. H. Darlington, Ph.D., Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, gives a prize for an essay on Temperance. Awarded, 1891, to E. E. Madeira; 1892, to J. M. Neifert; 1893, to Charles Fiske.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., bequeathed to the College \$2,000 for the endowment of a scholarship, which the Trustees have named *The McVickar Scholarship*.

The Caroline Bard Scholarship entitles the student nominated by the Warden of the College to \$225 annually.

Thirty-five scholarships, for the aid of young men studying for the ministry, were supplied the last year by the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning. They are given on examination. For marks from seventy-five to eighty, \$125; for marks from eighty-five to ninety-five, \$175; for marks above ninety-five, \$250.

PRIZES.

To obtain these prizes the student must not only be the first in his class, but his marks must be at least 95.

GREEK.

J. Richey.....	1863
G. H. Bishop.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis, {Æq.....	1872
F. P. Davenport, {Æq.....	1873
J. D. McConkey, {Æq.....	1874
R. H. Nevins, {Æq.....	1875
S. Unsworth.....	1876
B. R. Kirkbride.....	1877
W. Hall.....	1877
W. Hall, {.....	1877
F. W. Reed, {.....	1877
F. Heartfield, {.....	1877
F. Heartfield.....	1878
C. M. Carr.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
J. Jameson.....	1882
G. A. Alcott.....	1883
G. A. Alcott, {Æq.....	1884
S. D. Hamilton, {Æq.....	1885
G. A. Alcott, {Æq.....	1885
W. Dorwart, {Æq.....	1886
W. Dorwart.....	1886
F. W. Norris, {Æq.....	1887
G. F. Peake, {Æq.....	1887
P. S. Dean.....	1888
A. H. Grant.....	1889
W. A. Robertson, {Æq.....	1890
A. H. Grant, {Æq.....	1890
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, {Æq.....	1891
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1891
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1892
R. E. Brestell.....	1893
R. E. Brestell.....	1894

LATIN.

T. W. Haskins.....	1863
A. C. Kimber.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
W. R. Thomas.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
F. P. Davenport.....	1872
R. H. Nevins.....	1873
S. Unsworth.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
F. Heartfield.....	1876
W. Hall.....	1877
W. Hall, {Æq.....	1878
F. Heartfield, {Æq.....	1878
C. A. Jessup.....	1879
C. A. Jessup.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
W. B. Clarke, {.....	1882
R. H. Gesner, {.....	1882
E. C. Bennett.....	1884
W. Dorwart.....	1885
G. W. Peake.....	1886
G. W. Peake.....	1887
W. A. Robertson.....	1888
A. H. Grant.....	1889
A. H. Grant, {Æq.....	1890
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, {Æq.....	1890
R. W. Bowman.....	1891
R. E. Brestell.....	1892
R. E. Brestell.....	1893
R. E. Brestell.....	1894

MATHEMATICS.

A. C. Kimber.....	1863
H. T. Widdemer.....	1864
J. L. Gillogly.....	1865
J. Stryker.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. H. Weibel.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell, {Æq.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis, {Æq.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis, {Æq.....	1871
R. C. Searing, {Æq.....	1872
N. P. Lewis.....	1872
S. B. Rathbun.....	1873
S. B. Rathbun.....	1874
B. Finlayson.....	1875
F. Heartfield.....	1876
W. Hall.....	1877
C. M. Carr.....	1878
C. A. Jessup.....	1879
C. A. Jessup.....	1880
J. Jameson.....	1881
F. J. Hopson.....	1882
G. H. Young.....	1883
W. Dorwart, {Æq.....	1884
W. H. I. Houghton, {Æq.....	1884
W. Dorwart.....	1885
G. P. Peake.....	1886
G. P. Peake.....	1887
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1888
A. H. Grant.....	1889
A. H. Grant.....	1890
R. W. Bowman.....	1891
G. Overocker.....	1892
J. B. Gibson.....	1894

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

J. D. Wilson.....	1863
T. W. Haskins.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
J. L. Gillogly.....	1866
E. L. Toy.....	1867
A. H. Ormsbee.....	1868
H. S. Tracey.....	1869
J. B. Betts.....	1870
G. H. Chadwell.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis.....	1872
J. D. McConkey.....	1873
N. P. Lewis.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
J. H. Smith.....	1876
W. C. Readie.....	1877
W. Hall.....	1878
C. C. Kramer.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
J. Jameson.....	1882
W. H. I. Houghton.....	1886
P. S. Dean.....	1888
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1889
I. J. Greenwood.....	1890
A. H. Grant.....	1891
R. E. Brestell.....	1894

ETHICS.

W. Delafield, {Æq.....	1866
A. C. Kimber, {Æq.....	1867
H. T. Widdemer.....	1867
G. H. Bishop.....	1868
J. Stryker.....	1869
H. S. Tracey.....	1870
M. W. Darby.....	1871
G. H. Chadwell.....	1872
A. H. Vinton.....	1873
C. O. Tillotson.....	1874
H. A. Fairbairn, {Æq.....	1875
S. Unsworth, {Æq.....	1875

S. B. Rathbun.....	1876	
J. H. Smith.....	1877	
F. W. Reed.....	1878	
F. Heartfield.....	1879	
O. Hallock.....	1880	
P. Jameson.....	1883	
P. W. Mosher.....	1884	
A. C. Clark.....	1886	
W. Dorwart,	} $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1887
G. K. MacNaught,		
F. W. Norris.....		1888
D. R. Judd.....		1890
W. A. Robertson.....		1891
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....		1893
R. W. Bowman.....		1894

METAPHYSICS.

W. Delafield.....	1866	
J. L. Gillogly.....	1867	
J. Stryker.....	1869	
H. S. Tracey.....	1870	
M. W. Darby.....	1871	
G. H. Chadwell.....	1872	
A. H. Vinton.....	1873	
J. B. Watson.....	1874	
H. A. Fairbairn, {	Æq.	1875
S. Unsworth, {		
J. D. Herron.....		1876
F. R. Bagley.....		1877
F. W. Reed.....		1878
W. Hall.....		1879
O. Hallock.....		1880
G. A. Rathbun.....		1881
C. A. Jessup.....	} Æq.	1882
A. J. Derbyshire, {		
J. Jameson.....		1883
P. W. Mosher.....		1884
A. C. Clarke.....		1886
W. Dorwart, {	} Æq.	1887
J. W. Hyslop, {		
F. W. Norris.....		1888
P. S. Dean.....		1889
W. G. W. Anthony.....		1890
E. E. Madeira.....		1891
C. Fiske.....		1893
R. W. Bowman.....		1894

HEBREW.

A. C. Kimber.....	1866
H. T. Widdemer.....	1867
G. H. Bishop.....	1868
J. Stryker.....	1869
I. McElroy ¹	1870
J. B. Betts.....	1871
J. S. Moody.....	1872
C. J. Wingate.....	1873
I. D. McConkey.....	1874
S. Unsworth.....	1875
J. D. Herron.....	1876
F. W. Reed.....	1878
F. Heartfield.....	1879
O. Hallock.....	1880
A. J. Derbyshire.....	1882
J. Jameson.....	1883
G. A. Alcott.....	1886
W. H. I. Houghton.....	1887
L. R. F. Davis.....	1888
K. Dean.....	1889
W. H. Meldrum.....	1890
A. J. Grant.....	1892

HELLENISTIC GREEK.

E. L. Toy.....	1868
J. Stryker.....	1869
I. McElroy.....	1870
J. B. Betts.....	1871
J. S. Moody.....	1872
F. P. Davenport.....	1873
R. H. Nevins.....	1874
H. A. Fairbairn, { $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1875
S. Unsworth,	
H. R. Kirkbride....	1876
F. W. Reed.....	1878
W. Hall, { $\mathcal{A}eq.$	1879
F. Heartfield,	
O. Hallock.....	1880

C. M. Carr.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
R. H. Gesner.....	1883
S. C. Hamilton.....	1886
W. Dorwart.....	1887
F. W. Norris.....	1888
P. S. Dean.....	1849
W. H. Meldrum.....	1890
W. A. Robertson.....	1891
A. J. Grant.....	1892
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1893
R. W. Bowman.....	1894

LOGIC.

J. Stryker	1868
H. S. Tracey, {	Æq. 1869
A. C. Crapsey, {	
E. J. Lessel	1870
G. H. Chadwell	1871
A. H. Vinton	1872
J. B. Wasson, {	Æq. 1873
G. C. Athole, {	
N. P. Lewis	1874
P. McD. Bleecker	1875
F. R. Bagley	1876
B. Finlayson, {	Æq. 1877
W. H. Morgan, {	
F. W. Reed, {	
W. C. Readio, {	
W. Hall	1878
R. H. Coe	1879
C. E. Carr	1880
C. A. Jessup	1881
R. H. Gesner, {	Æq. 1882
J. Jameson, {	
S. T. Smythe, {	
P. W. Mosher	1883
L. H. Moore, {	Æq. 1884
G. H. Young, {	
A. C. Clark	1885
W. Dorwart	1886
F. W. Norris	1887
P. S. Dean	1888
D. R. Judd, {	Æq. 1889
W. H. Meldrum, {	
E. E. Madeira	1890
A. J. Nock	1891
C. Fiske	1892
R. W. Bowman	1893
R. E. Brestell	1894

McVICKAR PRIZE.

W. H. Groser.....	1866
G. C. Houghton.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
S. Moran.....	1869
J. H. Fitzgerald.....	1870
J. G. Rosencrantz.....	1871
G. H. Chadwell.....	1872
W. M. Jefferis.....	1873
J. O. Archdeacon.....	1874
G. W. Raeburn.....	1875
A. A. Brockway.....	1876
F. R. Bagley.....	1877
H. Cawthorne.....	1878
H. S. Bonnell.....	1879
R. H. Coe.....	1880
W. E. Nies.....	1881
L. T. Wattson.....	1882
S. T. Smythe.....	1883
D. E. Conley.....	1884
F. J. Hopson.....	1885
W. M. Downey.....	1886
J. W. Hyslop.....	1887
F. W. Norris.....	1888
T. B. Barlow.....	1889
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1890
H. S. Longley.....	1891
E. Montanus.....	1892
B. S. Gibson.....	1893
R. W. Bowman.....	1894

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Ira J. Greenwood.....	1891
A. J. Nock.....	1892
C. Fiske.....	1893
H. Quimby.....	1894

HONORARY DEGREES.

1865.

D. D.

The Rev. THOMAS RUGGLES PYNCHON, M.A., Trinity.

1868.

M. A., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. WATSON BARNEY HALL.

1871.

D. D.

The Rev. JOHN BRECKENRIDGE GIBSON, M.A., Princeton.

1874.

AD EUNDEM M. A.

The Rev. GEORGE BAILEY HOPSON, M. A., Trinity.

The Rev. LOUIS LE GRAND NOBLE, M.A., Bristol.

The Rev. WILLIAM W. OLSEN, M.A., Columbia.

The Rev. ISAAC VAN WINKLE, M.A., Columbia.

D. D.

The Rev. ROBERT B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Trinity.

The Rev. GEORGE C. PENNELL, M.A., Columbia.

1875.

AD EUNDEM M. A.

The Rev. HENRY L. ZIEGENFUSS, M.A., Gettysburg.

1876.

D. D.

The Rev. FRANCIS HARISON, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. ANDREW OLIVER, D.D., Hobart.

1877.

M. A., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. WILLIAM STUART SPEIRS.

D. D.

The Rev. ISRAEL LEANDER TOWNSEND.

1878.

B. D.

The Rev. CONSTANTINE STAUDER.

D. D.

The Rev. JOSEPH CAREY, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. HENRY R. HOWARD.

1879.

B. D.

The Rev. WALTER DELAFIELD, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. WILLIAM ANDREW LEONARD.

1882.

B. D.

The Rev. HOWARD T. WIDDEMER, M.A., St. Stephen's.

1883.

B. D.

The Rev. EDWARD C. BILL, M.A., St. Stephens.

The Rev. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. ERNEST E. WOOD.

D. D.

The Rev. FRANK L. NORTON, M.A., Trinity.

1884.

B. D.

The Rev. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. WILLIAM R. THOMAS, M.A., St. Stephen's.

D. D.

The Rev. FERNANDO C. PUTNAM.

1886.

AD EUNDEM M. A.

E. ALBERT STURMANN, M.A., LL.D.

HONORIS CAUSA M. A.

The Rev. EDWIN B. RUSSELL.

MUS. DOC.

The Rev. FRANK L. HUMPHREYS, M.A., St. Stephens.

D. D.

The Rev. GEORGE B. HOPSON, M.A., Trinity.

The Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., St. Stephen's.

1887.

MUS. DOC.

J. ALBERT JEFFREY.

ARTHUR H. MESSITER.

D. D.

The Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, M.A., Harvard.

The Rev. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. SAMUEL UPJOHN, M.A., St. Stephen's.

1888.

The Rev. FREDERICK P. DAVENPORT, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. WILLIAM A. LEONARD, B.D., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. GEORGE W. NICHOLS, M.A., Yale.

1889.

B. D.

The Rev. CHARLES PELLETREAU.

HONORIS CAUSA M. A.

JOHN ASPINWALL.

1890.

B. D.

The Rev. FREDERICK S. SILL, M.A., St. Stephen's.

D. D.

The Rt. Rev. COURTLAND WHITEHEAD, D.D.

The Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, M.A., Columbia.

The Rev. ALEXANDER H. VINTON, M.A., St. Stephen's.

LL. D.

JAMES STRYKER, M.A., St. Stephen's.

1891.

B. D.

The Rev. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. SAMUEL GREGORY LINES.

D. D.

The Rev. THOMAS W. HASKINS.

The Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON.

The Rev. WELFORD L. ROBBINS.

1892.

B. D.

The Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M.A., St. Stephen's.

D. D.

The Rev. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, M.A., Trinity.

The Rev. ROBERT F. CRARY.

The Rev. EDGAR ENOS.

1893.

B. D.

The Rev. CHARLES M. NILES, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. RICHARD C. SEARING, M.A., St. Stephen's.

D. D.

The Rev. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. EDWARD WALPOLE WARREN, M.A., Carlisle.

1894.

M. A., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. WILLIAM BAYARD HALE.

B. D., AD EUNDEM.

The Rev. REGINALD V. BURY, B.D., Yale.

B. D., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT.

The Rev. NELSON R. BOSS, M.A., St. Stephen's.

PH. D., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. SMITH DELANCEY TOWNSEND, M.A., Hobart.

D. D.

The Rev. ANDREW GRAY.

The Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. CHARLES C. TIFFANY.

D. C. L.

The Rev. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, D.D., LL.D.

General JAMES GRANT WILSON.

CATALOGUE OF ALUMNI.

1861.

The Rev. JOSEPH CAREY, M.A., D.D., 1878, *Archdeacon, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*

† CHARLES SIMON COLES, 1863.

† The Rev. FRANCIS HARISON, M.A., D.D., 1885.

1862.

The Rev. RICHARD B. POST, B.A., *Elizabeth, N. J.*

1863.

The Rev. JOSEPH D. WILSON, M.A., D.D., *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

The Rev. SAMUEL UPJOHN, M.A., D.D., 1887, *Germanstown, Pa.*

1864.

The Rev. THOMAS W. HASKINS, M.A., D.D., *Manzana, Cal.*

1865.

† * The Rev. CHARLES B. COFFIN, M.A., *Hon. Wm. and Mary Coll., 1875.*

1866.

The Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., *primus*, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1886, *Tutor 1866-68, Acting Professor of Mathematics, 1869, New York.*

The Rev. WALTER DELAFIELD, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1883, *Chicago, Ill.*

† The Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSER, M.A., 1889.

The Rev. ROBERT S. LOCKE, M.A., *St. Catherine's, Ontario, Can. W.*

1867.

† The Rev. JAMES L. GILLOGLY, B.A., *primus*, 1881.

HOWARD T. WIDDEMER, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1882, *Philadelphia.*

The Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M.A., B.D., 1892, D.D., 1894, *Hoboken, N. J.*

† The Rev. GEORGE C. LANE, M.A., 1874.

† RICHARD M. RICHARDSON, B.A., 1868.

The Rev. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., B.D., 1884, D.D., 1893, *Albany, N. Y.*

1868.

The Rev. EUGENE L. TOY, B.A., *primus*, *Sandy Hill, N. Y.*

† GEORGE H. BISHOP, B.A., *secundus*, 1868.

1869.

† JAMES STRYKER, M.A., *primus*, LL.D., 1890, *Tutor. 1869-71, Assistant Professor in Greek, 1872, Professor of Mathematics, 1873-94.*

The Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1884, D.D., 1889, *Archdeacon, 1886, Highland Falls, N. Y.*

The Rev. NELSON R. BOSS, M.A., B.D., 1894, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

- The Rev. THOMAS COLE, B.A., *Saugerties, N. Y.*
 CHARLES A. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., *Tutor, 1869-72, Professor of History, 1872-74, Glens Falls, N. Y.*
- The Rev. JOHN H. HOUGHTON, M.A., *Denver, Col.*
- The Rev. SAMUEL MORAN, M.A., *Babylon, N. Y.*
- The Rev. ALBERT H. ORMSBY, M. A., *Monroe, N. Y.*
- The Rev. FREDERICK S. SILL, M.A., B.D. 1890, *Archdeacon, Cohoes, N. Y.*
- The Rev. JOHN H. WEDDELL, M.A., *Tutor in the College of the City of New York, 1877-82, Archdeacon, Thonotosassa, Fla.*
- *The Rev. ALGERNON S. CRAPSEY, *Rochester, N. Y.*
- *The Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, *New Britain, Conn.*

1870.

- † The Rev. EDWARD C. BILL, M.A., B.D., 1883, D.D., 1889, *Professor of Liturgics in Seabury Divinity School, 1892.*
- The Rev. JOHN H. FITZGERALD, B.A., *Bristol, Conn.*
- † The Rev. GEORGE T. KAYE, B.A., 1879.
- The Rev. IRVING McELROY, M.A., *Archdeacon, Waverly, Iowa.*
 HENRY S. TRACEY, B.A., *Waterford, N. Y.*
- *The Rev. WILLIAM C. GRUBBE, *Pine Plains, N. Y.*
- †*The Rev. EDWIN J. K. LESSELL, 1880.
- *The Rev. CHARLES PELLETREAU, B.D., 1889, *Ballston, N. Y.*

1871.

- JOHN H. BETTS, B.A., *Hartford, Conn.*
- The Rev. EDWIN W. COLLOQUE, M.A., *Oxford, N. Y.*
- † The Rev. MALBONE W. DARBY, M.A., 1878.
- † The Rev. JOHN G. ROSENCRANTZ, M.A., 1881.
- † The Rev. RICHARD M. HAYDEN, M.A., 1893.
- The Rev. GILBERT H. STERLING, B.A., *South Bethlehem, Pa.*
- The Rev. JOHN H. WEIBEL, M.A., *Garnerville, N. Y.*
- †*The Rev. WILLIAM H. TREZEVANT, 1885.
- *The Rev. HARRIS COX RUSH, *Salem, N. Y.*

1872.

- † The Rev. GEORGE H. CHADWELL, B.A., *primus*, 1886.
- The Rev. JOHN S. MOODY, M.A., *secundus*, *Tutor, 1873, Rockland, Me.*
- † The Rev. DANIEL N. ALLEN, M.A., 1880.
- The Rev. ROBERT B. DRANE, M.A. (D.D., *University of South*), *Edenton, N. Y.*
 †ALEXANDER J. GIBSON, M.A., LL.B., *Colum, Col.*, 1880.
 †DAVID W. OLMSTED, B.A., 1873.

1873.

- The Rev. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, M.A., *primus*, B.D., 1883, D.D., 1887, *Adj. Professor of Ancient Languages, 1873-76, Professor of Mathematics in Delaware College, 1876-82, President of Washington College, Tacoma, Wash.*

The Rev. FREDERICK P. DAVENPORT, B.A., *secundus*, B.D., D.D., 1888, *Tutor in Seabury Div. Sch.*, 1876, *Tutor in Racine Coll.*, 1878, *Professor of Canon Law in the Western Theological Seminary, Memphis, Tenn.*

†The Rev. GEORGE C. ATHOLE, B.A., 1884.

†The Rev. WILLIAM H. BEARDSLEE, M.A., 1879.

The Rev. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., B.D., 1892, *Albany, N. Y.*
A. WEIR GILKESON, M.A., *Bristol, Pa.*

The Rev. WILLIAM W. HANCE, M.A., *Ogdensburg, N. Y.*

The Rev. FREDERICK H. T. HORSFIELD, M.A., *Cambridge, N. Y.*

The Rev. RICHARD C. SEARING, M.A., B.D., 1893, *Walton, N. Y.*

The Rev. THEODORE A. SNYDER, B.A., *Greenville, N. Y.*

The Rev. WALTER J. SMITH, B.A., B.D., *Scotland Neck, N. C.*

The Rev. WILLIAM H. TOMLINS, M.A., *East St. Louis, Ill.*

The Rev. ALEXANDER H. VINTON, B.A., B.D., D.D., 1890, *Worcester, Mass.*

†The Rev. OLIVER P. VINTON, B.A., 1880.

The Rev. CHARLES J. WINGATE, B.A., *Wilson, N. C.*

1874.

The Rev. JOHN Q. ARCHDEACON, B.A., *St. James, N. Y.*

The Rev. GEORGE A. KELLER, B.A., *General Wayne, Pa.*

FRANKLYN W. KNIGHT, B.A., *Custer, Dak.*

The Rev. JOHN D. MCCONKEY, M.A., B.D., *Cam. Div. Sch., Lewiston, Id.*

RUSSELL H. NEVINS, B.A., *New York.*

The Rev. WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY, B.A., *Dover, N. J.*

The Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, B.A., *New York.*

The Rev. CYRUS O. TILLOTSON, B.A., B.D., *Cam Div. Sch., Santa Cruz, Cal.*

The Rev. JAMES B. WASSON, M.A., *New York.*

The Rev. GEORGE H. WILSON, M.A., *Albion, N. Y.*

1875.

The Rev. SAMUEL UNSWORTH, M.A., *primus*, B.D., *Reno, Nev.*

HENRY A. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., *secundus*, M.D., *Univ. of Va., and M.D., of Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y., St. John's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM F. BIELBY, M.A., *Kent, Conn.*

†The Rev. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, M.A., 1894.

The Rev. ALBERT E. GEORGE, B.A., *S. Boston, Mass.*

The Rev. ROBERT GRANGER, B.A., *Hamilton, O.*

NELSON P. LEWIS, B.A., C.E., *Garden City, N. Y.*

GEORGE W. RAEBURN, B.A., *Clinton, N. Y.*

1876.

The Rev. SCOTT B. RATHBUN, M.A., B.D., *primus*, *Tutor*, 1879, *Flat Rock, N. C.*

The Rev. JOSEPH D. HERRON, M.A., B.D., *secundus*, *New Castle, Pa.*

The Rev. PIERRE McD. BLEECKER, M.A., *Staatsburg, N. Y.*

The Rev. ALBERT A. BROCKWAY, M.A., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

CHARLES G. COFFIN, B.A., LL.B., *Coll. Colu., Catskill, N. Y.*

†The Rev. BRADFORD R. KIRKBRIDE, M.A., B.D., 1887.

The Rev. WILLIAM C. MAGUIRE, M.A., B.D., *Bayonne, N. J.*

JAMES H. TITUS, B.A., *Chicago, Ill.*

The Rev. DAVID L. SANFORD, B.A., *Drewsville, N. H.*

1877.

The Rev. WILLIAM E. ALLEN, M.A., *Sherburne, N. Y.*

The Rev. HENRY F. AULD, B.A., *Bristol, Pa.*

FRANK R. BAGLEY, B.A., *Orange, N. J.*

The Rev. GEORGE HERBERT BAILEY, B.A., *Carthage, Mo.*

The Rev. WILLIAM HEAKES, B.A., *Wellsboro, Pa.*

The Rev. ARMAND DE R. MEARES, B.A., *Baltimore, Md.*

The Rev. ROBERT H. NEIDE, B.A., *New Canaan, Conn.*

CHARLES E. QUINN, B.A., *New York.*

The Rev. ARTHUR T. RANDALL, B.A., *Meriden, Conn.*

JAMES H. SMITH, B.A., *Tutor, 1882-86, Hughsonville, N. Y.*

1878.

†The Rev. FREDERICK W. REED, M.A., *primus, 1890.*

The Rev. WILLIAM H. MORGAN, M.A., *secundus, Detroit, Mich.*

The Rev. GEORGE W. S. AYERS, B.A., *Mayville, N. Y.*

The Rev. GEORGE W. BOWNE, M.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*

The Rev. HARRY L. CAWTHORNE, B.A., *Dundee, Ill.*

IRVING CRANDALL, B.A., *Portlandville.*

The Rev. ARTHUR Q. DAVIS, B.A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. PHINEAS DURYEA, M.A., *Peekskill, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM B. GUION, M.A., *Galesburg, Ill.*

The Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON, *Flatbush, N. Y.*

RICHARD A. MEARES, B.A., *Raleigh, N. C.*

The Rev. HENRY MITCHELL, B.A., *Plainville, Conn.*

The Rev. HOBART B. WHITNEY, B.A., *New York.*

1879.

†The Rev. WILLIAM HALL, M.A., *primus, 1892.*

The Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, M.A., B.D., *secundus, Brewster, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM BARDENS, M.A., B.D., *St. Louis, Mo.*

†The Rev. HENRY S. BONNELL, B.A., 1884.

The Rev. ELI C. BURR, B.A., *Scarsdale, N. Y.*

The Rev. CYRUS K. CAPRON, B.A., *Minneapolis, Minn.*

The Rev. CHARLES H. DOUPÉ, B.A., *Fairhaven, Conn.*

The Rev. DANIEL DUROE, B.A., *Pittsburgh, Pa.*

WILLIAM S. PARKERSON, B.A., LL.B., *New Orleans, La.*

The Rev. FRANK B. REAZOR, M.A., *Orange, N. J.*

The Rev. WALTER J. WICKS, B.A., B.D., *Springfield, S. Dak.*

*The Rev. JAMES P. FAUCON, *Hartford, Conn.*

1880.

The Rev. OLIN HALLOCK, B.A., *primus, South Norwalk, Conn.*

The Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, JR., B.A., B.D., *New York.*

REGINALD H. COE, B.A., *Hon. M. A. Hobart College, President of De Veaux College.*

LOUIS HARRIS, B.A., M.D., 1884, *Newburgh, N. Y.*

The Rev. CHARLES W. IVIE, B.A., M.A., *Col. Coll.*, 1890, *Grand Rapids, Mich.*

The Rev. CHARLES C. KRAMER, B.A., *Archdeacon, New Iberia, La.*

The Rev. WALTER H. LAROM, B.A., *Saranac Lake, N. Y.*

FRANCIS E. SHOBER, M.A., *Tutor, 1884, New York.*

1881.

†The Rev. CHARLES M. CARR, M.A., *primus, 1892.*

The Rev. FREDERICK C. JEWELL, B.A., *secundus, B.D., Oconomowoc, Wis.*

SAMUEL H. BROWN, B.A., M.D., *Red Hook, N. Y.*

The Rev. MARTIN B. DUNLAP, B.A., *Wilmington, Del.*

The Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, B.A., *Red Hook, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM E. NIES, B.A., and B.A. and M.A. of *Harvard University*,
1883, B.D., *Cambridge Div. School, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The Rev. GRENVILLE A. RATHBUN, B.A., *Franklin, N. Y.*

1882.

The Rev. CHARLES A. JESSUP, M.A., B.D., *primus, Baltimore, Md.*

The Rev. LEWIS T. WATTSON, M.A., B.D., *secundus, Kingston, N. Y.*

The Rev. ROBERT MACKELLAR, B.A., *Red Bank, N. J.*

The Rev. E. DRAPER SUTCLIFFE, B.A., *Mahopac, N. Y.*

*The Rev. ALFRED J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., *West Farms, N. Y.*

1883.

The Rev. WILLIAM B. CLARKE, B.A., *Seneca Falls, N. Y.*

The Rev. RICHMOND H. GESNER, B.A., B.D., *West Haven, N. Y.*

The Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN, B.A., *Northport, N. Y.*

The Rev. JOSEPH JAMESON, M.A., B.D., *Jacksonport, Wis.*

The Rev. CHARLES B. MEE, *Independence, Iowa*

LEWIS B. MOORE, B.A., *New York.*

ARTHUR ROSE, B.A., *New York.*

The Rev. SIDNEY T. SMYTHE, M.A., B.D., *Delafield, Wis.*

*The Rev. CHARLES E. FREEMAN, B.D., *New York.*

1884.

The Rev. WILLIAM J. C. AGNEW, M.A., B.D., *High Falls, N. Y.*

ISAAC N. BOYCE, M.A., *Mamaroneck, N. Y.*

The Rev. NORMAN S. BOARDMAN, M.A., *Amenia, N. Y.*

The Rev. ALEXANDER A. CAIRNS, M.A., B.D., *Newport, Vt.*

DAVID A. CONLEY, B.A.

The Rev. PHILIP W. MOSHER, M.A., *Muskegon, Mich.*

The Rev. WILLIAM A. SWAN, B.A., *Redding, Conn.*

1885.

FRANCIS J. HOPSON, M.A., *New York.*

WILLIAM T. LACEY, B.A., *New York.*

LOUIS H. MOORE, B.A., *London, Eng.*

The Rev. HIBBERT H. ROCHE, B.A., *Metuchen, N. J.*

The Rev. EDMUND B. SMITH, M.A., B.D., *Vergennes, Vt.*

The Rev. GEORGE H. YOUNG, B.A., *Belvidere, N. J.*

1886.

- The Rev. WALTER H. B. ALLEN, B.A., *Sea Cliff, N. Y.*
 The Rev. GEORGE A. ALCOTT, M.A., *Danielsonville, Conn.*
 The Rev. JOHN W. BURRAS, B.A., *Pittston, Pa.*
 The Rev. ARTHUR C. CLARKE, B.A., *Manlius, N. Y.*
 ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, B.A., and B.A., 1883, M.A., 1886, *Hiawassa College.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM M. DOWNEY, M.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. STUART D. HAMILTON, B.A., *Columbia, Pa.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM G. IVIE, M.A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 The Rev. JOHN C. LINSLEY, B.A., *Woodbury, Conn.*
 CLARENCE W. MURPHY, B.A., *Asheville, N. C.*
 The Rev. CHARLES M. NILES, M.A., B.D., 1893, *Rutland, Vt.*
 The Rev. HORATIO N. TRAGITT, M.A., *Ansonia, Conn.*

1887.

- The Rev. WILLIAM DORWART, B.A., *primus, Newport, Pa.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM H. I. P. HOUGHTON, B.A., *secundus, Elko, Nev.*
 The Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, M.A., *Watkins, N. Y.*
 THOMAS E. GALLOWAY, B.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. JOHN W. GILL, M.A., *Keeseville, N. Y.*
 The Rev. FREDERICK S. GRIFFIN, B.A., *Maspeth, N. Y.*
 The Rev. JOHN W. HYSLOP, B.A., *Carson City, Nev.*
 The Rev. GEORGE K. MACNAUGHT, B.A., *Tutor, 1888, Meriden, Conn.*
 WILLIAM M. WILDMAN, B.A.

1888.

- The Rev. JOHN F. BALLANTYNE, B.A., *Springfield, Mass.*
 The Rev. LOUIS R. F. DAVIS, B.A., *Glen Riddle, Pa.*
 CHARLES S. MELLARD, B.A., *Hot Springs, Arkansas.*
 The Rev. FREDERICK W. NORRIS, B.A., *Oxford, Eng.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM F. PARSONS, M.A., *Schuylerville, N. Y.*
 *The Rev. SAMUEL W. DERBY, *Rockville, Conn.*

1889.

- PHILIP S. DEAN, M.A., *primus, New York.*
 The Rev. ROBERT S. W. WOOD, B.A., *secundus, Washington, D. C.*
 KEBLE DEAN, B.A., *Gen. Theo. Seminary.*
 The Rev. THOMAS A. BARLOW, B.A., *Rantoul, Ill.*
 The Rev. JOHN H. GRIFFITH, B.A., *Albany, N. Y.*
 The Rev. MATTHEW McDUFFIE, B.A., *Tampa, Fla.*
 The Rev. SAMUEL D. VAN LOAN, B.A., *Cairo, N. Y.*

1890.

- WILLIAM GEORGE WALTER ANTHONY, M.A., *Tutor in St Steph. Coll.*
 The Rev. JOHN ROBERT ATKINSON, B.A., *East Orange, N. J.*
 LEON DURAND BONNETT, B.A., *Hyde Park, N. Y.*

- The Rev. THOMAS JACOB BROWN, B.A., *Louisville, Ky.*
 HARRY ELI CARVER, B.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 The Rev. FREDERICK HENRY FARRAR, B.A., *Otego, N. Y.*
 The Rev. GEORGE WILLIAM FARRAR, B.A., *Palenville, N. Y.*
 The Rev. DANIEL RUSS JUDD, B.A., *Poughkeepsie.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY MELDRUM, B.A., *Patterson, N. Y.*
 The Rev. OSCAR LIEBER MITCHELL, M.A., *Washington, D. C.*
 The Rev. PERCIVAL COOK PYLE, M.A., *Jersey City, N. J.*
 The Rev. ALLEN KENDALL SMITH, B.A., *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The Rev. GEORGE HARVEY TRICKETT, M.A., *Utica, N. Y.*
 *The Rev. JOHN MILLS GILBERT, *Morristown, N. J.*
 *The Rev. WILLIAM JOHN DENZLOE THOMAS, *Calais, Me.*

1891.

- The Rev. FREDERICK W. CORNELL, B.A., *Chesterfield, Ia.*
 WILLIAM L. FEARNs, B.A., *New York.*
 IRA J. GREENWOOD, B.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. ADRIAN R. B. HEGEMAN, B.A., and B.A., *Har. Univ., 1892, Philadelphia, Pa.*
 The Rev. HARRY S. LONGLEY, B.A., *Troy, N. Y.*
 The Rev. EASTON E. MADEIRA, B.A., ———, *Mo.*
 The Rev. HORATIO W. MAGUIRE, B.A., *Bayonne, N. J.*
 The Rev. FRANCIS MCFETRICH, B.A., *New York.*
 WILLIAM A. ROBERTSON, B.A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 The Rev. JOHN B. VAN FLEET, M.A., *Beverley, Iowa.*
 *The Rev. JAMES A. SMITH, *Raymertown, N. Y.*

1892.

- The Rev. JAMES M. BLACKWELL, B.A., *Mechanicsburgh, Pa.*
 CHARLES H. K. FARRAR, B.A.
 ALEXANDER H. GRANT, JR., B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 The Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, B.A., *Queens, N. Y.*
 ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 FREDERICK McLEAN, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 EMIL MONTANUS, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 JOSIAH M. NEIFERT, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 ALBERT J. NOCK, B.A., *Berkeley Div. School.*
 The Rev. DAVID C. WRIGHT, B.A., *Hillsboro, O.*
 *JOHN KETTELL CROUSE, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 *CLARENCE MANNING DUNHAM, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *JOHN DAVIS EWING, *Berkeley Div. School.*
 *The Rev. WILLIAM MAYLON MITCHAM, *Westchester, N. Y.*
 *JACOB PROBST, *Phila. Div. School.*

1893.

- CHARLES LEWIE BIGGS, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 CHARLES BLAKE CARPENTER, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

- BRECKENRIDGE STUYVESANT GIBSON, JR., B.A., *Summit, N. J.*
 CHARLES GILBERT HANNAH, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 JAMES ODGERS MCILHENNY, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 FRANZ MAXIMILIAN WILHELM SCHNEEWEISS, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 LEANDER ROBERT SHEFFIELD, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 FRANCIS CAMPBELL STEINMETZ, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 *CHARLES FISKE, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *JOHN T. MARLEY, *Phila. Div. School.*

1894.

- ROBERT WESTLAKE BOWMAN, B.A., *Peekskill.*
 EDMUND NORMAN CURRY, B.A., *Gen. Theo. Seminary.*
 WILLIAM HOWARD DAVIS, B.A., *Gen. Theo. Seminary.*
 HARRY ARTHUR HANDEL, B.A., *Gen. Theo. Seminary.*
 GEORGE HENRY KALTENBACH, B.A., *Nashotah, Wis.*
 ROBERT HERBERT MIZE, B.A., *General Theo. Seminary.*
 *GEORGE REGINALD BISHOP, *General Theo. Seminary.*
 *JACOB MORRIS COERR, *General Theo. Seminary.*
 *BENJAMIN BARNES LOVETT, *Baltimore, Md.*
 *LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, *General Theo. Seminary.*
 *HENRY QUIMBY, *General Theo. Seminary.*

† Designates those of the Alumni who are deceased.

* Designates those who have pursued the course of study prescribed by the Canons for those wishing to become candidates for orders.

N. B.—Those designated *primus* and *secundus* must not only be the first and second in the class, but their marks for the whole College course must average at least 95 for *primus* and 90 for *secundus*.

THE THIRTY-FOURTH
ANNUAL CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

1895-96.

ALBANY, N. Y.:
PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE,
1896.

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

St. Stephen's College was established as a Training College for the Ministry, and as such it was requested to make an annual report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

The object was the supervision of the young men who had devoted themselves to the ministry of the church. It was afterwards opened to any who would not disturb the general purpose for which it was originally instituted. The curriculum was not to be different from that of any Literary College. The education was to be the same as that in the most important colleges of New England and the Middle States. There was to be no theology taught, except as it is taught in the chapel on Sunday. But the arrangements were to be such as are suitable and proper for young men intending to enter the sacred ministry. It was to be such as would keep before the young man the great object to which he had devoted his life.

As almost all the young men at Annandale are looking forward to the study of theology, the curriculum is arranged with respect to that purpose. The subjects which the clerical profession calls for are the Ancient Languages and Literature, and especially Greek, Rhetoric and Logic, History, the English Language, the Philosophy of the Human Mind and of the Moral Nature; also, Mathematics and the Philosophy of Material Nature. This same course could be chosen in the large and old colleges. The difference is that in St. Stephen's the young man is confined to this course; while in other colleges he could vary it or give a wholly different character to it. It may be that the elective system is suitable for men looking forward to various occupations in life; but for those

looking forward to the clerical profession, this course at Annandale may be the most desirable. They both reach the same object—liberal education—as a preparation for entering on professional duties.

Special Course.—There is, every year, a number of young men who have reached the age of twenty to twenty-five, who give themselves to the work of the sacred ministry. The Church does not impose upon such a full collegiate course—a liberal education—before she allows them to enter one of her schools of theology. There is a special course, which is prescribed in her canons, and which, in our curriculum, stands in the same relation to the course for a B. A. that the scientific course does, in many colleges, to their full course. This special course will be found on the 21st page of this catalogue.

The Preparatory Course.—There is a preparatory class in St. Stephen's for the convenience of both those classes of students. Young men, when they have attained the age of twenty, do not care to enter a preparatory school, but they can find no objection to being in a class attached to a college in which they may partake of all her privileges and be subjected to only the same discipline and regulations. Only those who intend to enter the college are admitted to this class.

It is to be expected, therefore, that a young man graduating B. A. at Annandale will have an education which is regarded and known as a *liberal education*.

This college has now been in successful operation for thirty-five years. There are 250 of her graduates and special course men in holy orders; there are thirty now studying theology in the General and other Divinity Schools of the Church.

The college has found friends and supporters, and has been put on such a foundation as will enable her to perform the work which is expected of her.

This College is indebted to the Rev. Dr. C. F. Hoffman for the beautiful Library building, a picture of which is on the 22d page, besides \$100,000, and more, which he has given for the Educational work of the College and for the Dormitory building.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1896.

January	3. Easter Term begins.
"	6. Epiphany.
February	19. Ash Wednesday.
March	28. Examinations.
"	30. Examinations.
"	31. Easter Term ends.
April	13. Trinity Term begins.
May	14. Ascension Day. Anniversary of St. Peter's Brotherhood.
"	27. Examination of Seniors.
June	6. Examinations.
"	8. Examinations.
"	9. Examinations.
"	11. Annual Meeting of the Trustees and Annual Meeting of Convocation of Alumni.
"	11. COMMENCEMENT.
September	9. Christmas Term begins.
November	1. All Saints' Day.
"	26. Thanksgiving Day.
December	19. Examinations.
"	21. Examinations.
"	22. Christmas Term ends.

1897.

January	3. Easter Term begins.
---------	------------------------

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

THE RT. REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., *Visitor ex-officio, President of the Board.*

JOHN BARD, Esq.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D., *ex-officio.*

STEPHEN P. NASH, LL.D., *ex-officio.*

THE RT. REV. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D.

S. VAN RENSSELAER CRUGER, Esq., *Treasurer.*

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.

DOUGLAS MERRITT, Esq., *Secretary.*

THE REV. JOSEPH CAREY, D.D.

THE REV. ANDREW OLIVER, D.D., *ex-officio.*

CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, Esq.

THE REV. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

JOHN ASPINWALL, Esq.

THE REV. J. BRECKENRIDGE GIBSON, D.D.

ARCHIBALD ROGERS, Esq.

THEODORE K. GIBBS, Esq.

THE HON. ROSWELL P. FLOWER, LL.D.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.

J. HAMPDEN ROBB, Esq.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, D.D.

JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.

SPENCER TRASK, Esq.

FACULTY, ETC.

THE REV. ROBERT B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D.,
Warden and Professor of Moral Philosophy.

THE REV. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

THE REV. WILLIAM W. OLSEN, D.D.,
Alumni Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

JOHN C. ROBERTSON, M.A., PH.D.,
Hoffman Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

THE REV. CHARLES HOWARD MALCOM, M.A., D.D.,
Professor of History and of the English Language and Literature.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.,
Acting Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

REV. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D.,
Lecturer on Chemistry.

THE REV. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A.,
Tutor in Greek and Instructor in French.

ALBERT J. NOCK, B.A.,
Tutor in Latin and Instructor in German.

JAMES L. LASHER,
S. W. LINSLEY,
Librarians.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF 1895.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

RUDOLPH EMILE BRESTELL.

JOHN HENRY DYER.

THOMAS EDWARD SWAN.

THOMAS WORRALL.

MASTERS OF ART.

The Rev. JAMES M. BLACKWELL, B.A., 1892.

The Rev. GEORGE THOMAS RICHARDS — *Causa Honoris*.

BACHELORS OF DIVINITY.

The Rev. EUGENE L. TOY, B.A., 1868.

The Rev. JOHN HENRY MOLINEAUX — *Causa Honoris*.

DOCTORS OF LITERATURE.

The Rev. E. A. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

The Rev. CHARLES PELLETREAU.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

The Rev. CHARLES F. CANADY, Yale, 1869.

The Rev. FREDERICK S. SILL, B.A., 1869, B.D., 1890.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

The Rev. A. TOOMER PORTER, D.D.

DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW.

The Hon. STANLEY CLIFFORD SIMS.

SENIORS.

WILLIAM EVANS KUNKEL	<i>Chickies, Pa.</i>
LEOPOLD KROLL	<i>New York.</i>
JAMES LEWIS LASHER.....	<i>Fleischman's.</i>
ALBERT LARRIEU LONGLEY	<i>Lansingburgh.</i>
THOMAS PAUL MASLIN	<i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>
WILLIAM IVES RUTTER	<i>Columbia, Pa</i>
JOHN HENRY WILSON.....	<i>Annandale.</i>

CHARLES GRANT CLARK	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
JOHN CASSIUS DAVIS	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
FREDERICK DUMONTIER DEVAL	<i>Baton Rouge, La.</i>
FRANK HAY STAPLES.....	<i>Portland, Me.</i>

JUNIORS.

EDWARD SLATER DUNLAP.....	<i>New York.</i>
HOMER ABIAL FLINT.....	<i>Gouldsville, Vt.</i>
JOSEPH PATTERSON GIBSON.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
GEORGE ANDREW GREEN.....	<i>Oswego.</i>
SETH WOLCOTT LINSLEY.....	<i>Huntington, Conn.</i>
ISAAC NORFLEET NEAL.....	<i>Scotland Neck, N. C.</i>
EDWARD HUDSON YOUNG.....	<i>Rock Island, Ill.</i>
ISAAC YOHANNAN.....	<i>New York.</i>

LOUIS LOVEJOY KNOTT.....	<i>New York.</i>
DONALD CAMERON OGDEN.....	<i>Annapolis, Md.</i>

SOPHOMORES.

GEORGE BELSEY.....	<i>Medford, Mass.</i>
ALVAH IRVING ERNEST BOSS	<i>Haverstraw.</i>
FREDERICK DAN HUNTINGTON COERR	<i>Renovo, Pa.</i>
CHARLES BRATTEN DUBELL	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>
HERBERT SEYMOUR HASTINGS.....	<i>Elmira.</i>
ARCHIBALD MACLAY JUDD	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
FRANK JACOB KNAPP.....	<i>Kingston.</i>
DAVID CAMPBELL MAYERS.....	<i>Barbados, W. I.</i>
CHRISTIAN ANDREW ROTH.....	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>
WATSON BARTEMUS SELVAGE	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
CHARLES LAWRENCE WHEELER.....	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
ALBERT JOHN WHEELER	<i>Medina.</i>

FRESHMEN.

AMOS EDGAR CARROLL	<i>Troy.</i>
CHARLES SILAS CHAMPLIN	<i>Dalton, Mass.</i>
ALBERT WILLIAM HIND.....	<i>Sea Cliff, L. I.</i>
HERBERT LESLIE HANNAH	<i>Salem, N. J.</i>
ADELBERT MCGINNISS	<i>Bristol, Conn.</i>
CHARLES BENNETT MCGUIRE.....	<i>Johnstown, Pa.</i>
ARTHUR SANFORD LEWIS	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
ROBERT FERDINAND KELLEMAN	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
JAMES WILLIAM JACKSON	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
CHARLES WHITNEY POPHAM	<i>Flushing, L. I.</i>
ANGUS WILLIAM PORTER	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
EDWARD ARTHUR SIDMAN	<i>Oil City, Pa.</i>

PREPARATORY CLASS.

GUSS HAYS ANDERSON	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
WILLIAM WORTH DYER	<i>Towanda, Pa.</i>
HENRY LOWNDES DREW	<i>Paterson, N. J.</i>
JAMES ROBERT LACEY	<i>Albany.</i>
FRANCIS VAN RENSSELAER MOORE	<i>Nyack.</i>
CHARLES N. ALBERT POOLEY	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
ALMON CLARKE STENGEL	<i>Buffalo.</i>
GEORGE HERBERT TOOP	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>
CHARLES MARCUS TULLY	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
TALCOTT VANAMEE	<i>Middletown.</i>
WILLIAM HENRY WEBB	<i>Oswego.</i>
CHARLES PEDDER BISPHAM	
SAMUEL EDWARD FARMER	<i>Elizabeth, N. J.</i>
JACOB BAUR GREINER	<i>Terre Haute, Ind.</i>
FRANK HAESLIP	<i>Saratoga Springs.</i>
HUGH PRENTICE HOBSON	<i>Marlborough.</i>
ALLEYNE CARLTON HOWELL	<i>Westerville, O.</i>
ARTHUR PAUL KELLEY	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>
EDWARD RICHARD NOBLE	<i>Johnstown, Pa.</i>
HAINE RICHARD OSTROM	<i>New York.</i>
H. HARRINGTON PEASE	<i>Atlantic City, N. J.</i>
WILLIAM BEE SAMS	<i>Bohicket, S. C.</i>
ARTHUR CLEMENT SAUNDERS	<i>Rhinebeck.</i>
JAMES BEUTHAIN WALKER	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>

ADMISSION.

The following persons will be received as students, viz.: Those who present evidence of having been appointed scholars of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning;

Those who present testimonials of moral and religious character and who are prepared to commence their classical studies for entrance to the Freshman class of *this* College, or who are prepared to enter any advanced class;

And those who wish for special preparation, in order to enter the General Theological Seminary.

All students are on probation until Epiphany, when they may be required to matriculate. They must be at least *fifteen years* of age and be ready to subscribe the declaration prescribed by the Board of Trustees.

An aptitude for study, industrious habits, perseverance, an obedient and orderly disposition, and especially a love of works of piety, are qualities which should characterize those applying for scholarships. When young men recognize the want of any of these qualities, it would be well not to accept an appointment to the College, and thus save themselves and their friends from future disappointment and mortification.

All applicants, whether for Preparatory or Freshman class, will be examined in

Arithmetic,
Geography,
English Grammar,
Spelling.

From those who come from any Academy of the State of New York, a Regent's certificate of Academic Scholarship will be received in lieu of the above examination.

Applicants for the Freshman class will, in addition to the above, be examined.

In Latin: Cæsar, four books; Virgil's *Æneid*, six books; Cicero, six orations; Sallust's *Catiline*; and Virgil's *Eclogues*; and Part First of Collar's *Latin Prose*; Andrew's *Latin Grammar*.

In Greek: Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books; Homer's *Iliad*, three books; and *Grammar*, including *Prosody*; Goodwin's *Grammar*.

In Mathematics: Algebra to Quadratic Equations, and six Books of Plane Geometry.

For the above examination for the Freshman class a Regent's College entrance certificate will be received.

Certificates will not be received for studies pursued by the College classes.

COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST YEAR.

Andrews' Latin Grammar.
Goodwin's Greek Grammar.
White's First Lessons in Greek.
Cæsar; four books.
Virgil's *Æneid*: two books.
Anabasis: one book.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil's *Æneid*: III., IV., V. and VI. books.
Virgil's *Eclogues*.
Sallust's *Catiline*.
Cicero: six *Orations*.
Collar's Latin Prose: part first.
Xenophon's *Anabasis*: II., III. books.
Homer's *Iliad*: I., II., III. books.
Loomis' *Algebra to Quadratic Equations*.
Loomis' *Geometry*: six books.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Cicero : De Amicitia and De Senectute. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Lectures on the life and writings of Cicero. Study and application of the rules of Orthoëpy.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, Books I. and II. Throughout the year Goodwin's Grammar, Parts I. and II.; Jones' Exercises in Greek Prose; and Pennell's Ancient Greece.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra from Quadratics.

English (3 hours a week). Gilmore's Rhetoric, with exercises in Rhetorical Criticism.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Twenty-four chapters of Collar's Latin Prose Composition. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Etymology and Syntax.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, Books III.—VI. Lectures on Hexameter.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra completed and Solid Geometry begun.

English (3 hours a week). Grammatical construction of the English Language, by Harrison.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Horace: 3 books of the Odes. Pennell's Ancient History completed. Prosody.

Greek (4 hours a week). Selections from Herodotus.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Solid Geometry completed.

English (3 hours a week). The History and Philology of the English Language. Trench on Words. Five exercises in Reading, Composition, and Declamation during the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Horace: Fourth book of Odes. *Ars Poetica*, and selections from Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Lectures on life and writings of Horace. Application of the rules of Prosody and study of Horatian Metres.

Greek (4 hours a week). Lysias' Orations. Greek Syntax. (Goodwin's Grammar.) Jones' Exercises in Greek Prose.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

English (4 hours a week). History of England: Buckley's with Lectures; and Essays by the Class.

French (1 hour a week). Otto's Grammar and Reader.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Jones' Latin Prose Composition.

Greek (4 hours a week). Lysias' Orations. Greek Syntax, and Jones' Greek Prose.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Surveying and Navigation. Analytical Geometry.

English (4 hours a week). Mediæval History of Europe to A. D., 1492, Myers, with Lectures; and Essays by the Class.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Jones' Latin Prose Composition concluded. Lectures on Heathen Mythology. Germania of Tacitus.

Greek (3 hours a week). Euripides: Iphigenia in Tauris. Greek Syntax. Reading at sight in Xenophon's Anabasis throughout the year.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Analytical Geometry completed.

English (4 hours a week). History of Modern Europe, from A. D., 1492, Myers.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader continued.

Exercises in Reading, Composition, and Declamation throughout the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). IX. Satires of Juvenal.

Greek (3 hours a week). Plato's Apology. Lectures throughout the year Jebb's Greek Literature.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmstead's College Philosophy through Optics.

English (5 hours a week). Jevons' Deductive Logic.

French (2 hours a week). Bocher's Series of Plays.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Juvenal concluded.

Greek (2 hours a week). Sophocles: Oedipus Tyrannus. Passages for Practice in Translation at Sight, Part IV., by John Williams White.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmstead's College Philosophy in Heat; Magnetism; Electricity, Statical and Dynamical. Young's General Astronomy begun.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Remsen's.

English (5 hours a week). Jevons' Inductive Logic. Guizot's History of Civilization.

French (2 hours a week). Bocher's Plays.

Throughout the term, Composition, Reading and five original declamations.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Agricola of Tacitus.

Greek (2 hours a week). Sophocles; Oedipus Tyrannus.

Astronomy (4 hours a week). Young's General Astronomy.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Remsen's; and Lectures in Illustration.

English (4 hours a week). Guizot's General History of Civilization.

French (2 hours a week). Bocher's Plays.

Throughout the term, Composition, Reading and five original declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Cicero : De Officiis, books I. and II.; or Cicero : De Natura Deorum ; with Lectures on Heathen Mythology ; or Cicero : De Finibus, with Lectures on Grecian Philosophy.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : St. Luke's Gospel. Throughout the year S. G. Green's Handbook to the Greek Testament, Part III.

English (4 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy. (5 hours a week). Porter's Intellectual Science.

EASTER TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : The Acts.

English (2 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy. (4 hours a week). Half of the Term in Porter's Intellectual Science and half of the Term in Whewell's Elements of Morality, Lectures on the History of Philosophy, Intellectual and Moral.

Shaw's English Literature (4 hours) with lectures, readings and analyses of writings of authors of different periods ; and Essays by the Class.

German (2 hours a week).

TRINITY TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : St. John. Throughout the year, reading at sight in the Greek of the New Testament. Lectures will be given on the special period under consideration.

English (4 hours a week). Shaw's English Literature, with lectures and readings and analyses of authors continued.

Ethics (4 hours a week). Whewell's Elements of Morality.

Studies (2 hours a week) in Biology, with lectures.

German (2 hours a week).

Lectures on Geology.

Lectures on Chemistry, with illustrations.

Throughout the year, exercises in reading and in composition and five original orations.

SPECIAL COURSE FOR CANDIDATES FOR ORDERS.

An opportunity is afforded to those who do not intend to pursue the regular course of study for a degree, but who wish to become candidates for orders, of reciting with such classes as will prepare them for an examination on the subjects prescribed by the canons of the Church. Such a course will require two or three years, according to the previous preparation of the student. Those who satisfactorily sustain the examination will be furnished with a certificate to that effect. The examination, according to the canon, will embrace the following subjects :

FIRST YEAR.

Latin Reader and four books of Cæsar.
Virgil: two books.
Greek Lessons and one book of Anabasis.
Gilmore's Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil: four books of Æneid, and Eclogues.
Sallust, and six orations of Cicero.
Second and third books of Anabasis.
Three books of the Iliad.
Logic.
History of England: Myers' Mediæval and Modern History, and Guizot's General History of Civilization.

THIRD YEAR.

Cicero: de Senectute and de Amicitia.
Homer's Odyssey: six books.
Selections from Herodotus.
Intellectual Philosophy: Porter's Intellectual Science.
Moral Philosophy: Whewell's Elements of Morality.
English Literature.
Greek Testament: The Gospels and Acts, with S. G. Green's Handbook.

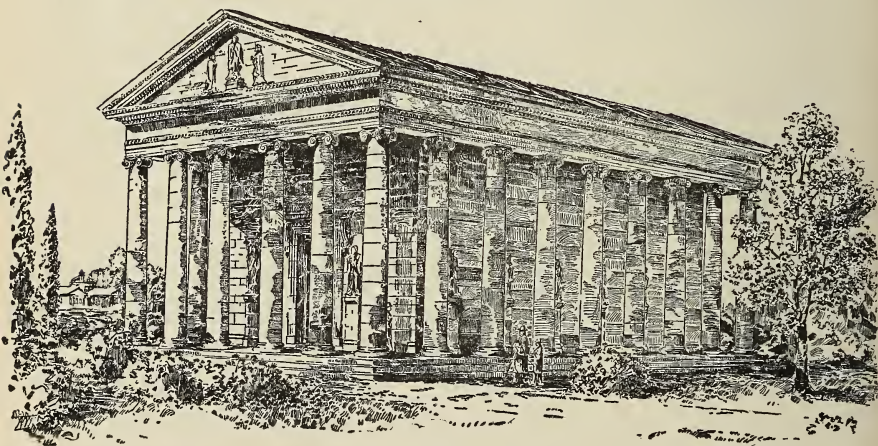
EXAMINATION.

The standing of students is determined entirely by an examination which is conducted partly in writing. There is an examination at the end of each term on the studies pursued during that term, provided the book or study has been completed. A student marked below 75 is regarded as not having sustained his examination, and will not be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Arts until all the required examinations are sustained.

By a rule of the Board of Trustees, the degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on those Bachelors of Arts of three years' standing who shall have performed satisfactorily such literary exercises as may be assigned them by the Faculty.

COMMENCEMENT.

The next annual commencement will be held on Thursday, June 11, 1896. Divine service will begin in the College Chapel at 12 o'clock M., and the usual literary exercises of the students at 1 P. M.



LIBRARY.

The Library consists of more than 13,000 volumes.

Liberal contributions have been made by the Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn, the Rev. Dr. Hoffman, the Rev. J. W. Moore, the Rev. J. B. Gibson, D. D., and by the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.

The Rev. Francis Harison, D. D.....	1,200
The Rev. G. Bremner.....	1,000
John Bard, Esq.....	1,200
J. A. C. Grey, Esq.....	2,025
The Rev. John Ireland Tucker, D. D.....	1,962

A fire-proof Library Building has been erected by the Rev. Dr. C. F. Hoffman.

The Rev. Dr. Hoffman has also established and endowed a Lectureship on Libraries.

The first lecture was by Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., D. C. L., "The Library, a Divine Child," 1893.

The second lecture by Gen. James Grant Wilson, D. C. L., "The World's Largest Libraries," 1894.

The third lecture by the Rev. E. N. Potter, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., L.H.D., "Washington, a Model in the Library and Life," 1895.

A Text-book Library has been established by an Alumnus, the late Rev. R. M. Hayden, M.A., which furnishes most of the books used in the classes.

A valuable collection of Philosophical Apparatus was presented to the College by the Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn in 1863, which has since been enlarged. Mr. John Campbell presented a telescope in 1875. The telescope is an achromatic refractor of eight inches aperture and ten and a half feet focal length, made by Fitz. It has been placed in a building which was erected for the purpose.

A collection of minerals and shells, containing about 6,000 specimens, has recently been presented by a friend of the College.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

St. Stephen's College is an Academic Body, composed of religious men—Trustees, Professors and Students—who are communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The religious culture of the students is a prominent object. For this purpose they are required to attend daily morning and evening services in the College Chapel, and the usual services on Sunday, under the pastoral superintendence of the Warden of the College.

GROUND AND COLLEGE BUILDINGS.

The landed property of the College consists of about thirty acres of ground beautifully diversified by wood and lawn, and peculiarly well-fitted for the health and enjoyment of the students in their leisure hours.

Provision has been made for the erection of a Gymnasium, which will probably be completed before the next commencement in June, 1896.

The College Chapel is a pre-eminently beautiful building of stone, in which the students of the College attend service morning and evening. It is also the parish church of the neighborhood, having been consecrated, in 1860, by the name of the Church of the Holy Innocents. It is the gift of John Bard, Esq., of Annandale.

The south wing of the College was erected in 1891. It is seventy-five feet by forty, standing on elevated ground. It contains recitation rooms, rooms for thirty-two students, and refectory, which is under the superintendence of a matron, who resides in the building. It is called Aspinwall Hall.

During the summer vacation of 1868, a building seventy feet by thirty-eight was erected. It contains accommodations for thirty-one students and for a College officer.

The Ludlow and Willink Hall was built in 1869. It is the residence of the Warden of the College, and also contains a spacious hall for public purposes. This is a memorial gift of Elizabeth Ludlow and her sister, Cornelia Ann Willink, of New York.

A dining-hall, sixty feet by thirty, was built in 1873, with money given by Miss Preston, of Barrytown. It is called Preston Hall.

Two sections of the south wing of the new College building, affording accommodation for twenty-four students, there being twelve sitting-rooms, with two bed-rooms attached to each, were opened February 2, 1885. The building is constructed of blue stone from Ulster county, trimmed with Ohio sandstone. The south section is called H. Potter Hall; the next section is called McVickar Hall.

Two more sections were built in 1891, which will accommodate twenty-four students. Each is called Hoffman Hall, the gift of the Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

EXPENSES.

The charges per annum, for board, washing, fuel, lights and partly furnished rooms, are \$225. There is no charge for tuition. The bills are payable half-yearly in advance. The balance on scholarship, if fifty dollars or more, is payable half in September and half in February. Board at the rate of five dollars per week will be charged for the Christmas and Easter recesses. The charges to those not living in the College are forty-five dollars.

VACATIONS.

There is a vacation of twelve days, from December 22; and of ten days, at Easter; and from Commencement, June 11, till September 9. All students are required to return to College so as to be ready to attend recitations the morning after term commences. The failure to do so will subject the student to a fine.

SITUATION.

The College is situated on the Hudson River, in the town of Red Hook, in Dutchess County, between Barrytown and Tivoli. It is easily reached from the Barrytown station, which is about two and a quarter miles distant. The post-office address is Annandale, N. Y. Telegraph office and express office at Barrytown, N. Y. Telephone at the College.

The following Societies are recognized by the College authorities: The EULEXIAN, the KAPPA GAMMA CHI, the SIGMA PHI, the MISSIONARY SOCIETY, and the ST. PETER'S BROTHERHOOD.

The *Eulexian Society* was organized in 1860, the *Kappa Gamma Chi* in 1868, and the *Sigma Phi* in 1870, which is a chapter of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. The meetings are held Friday evening of each week. The exercises consist of declamation, composition and debate.

The *Missionary Society* was organized in 1864. Its purpose is to encourage a missionary spirit among the students, and to furnish means of obtaining missionary intelligence. The meetings are held on the first Sunday of each month.

The anniversary of this society is celebrated with divine services in the College Chapel the evening before commencement. The annual sermon was preached by Rev. C. F. Humphreys, D.D., in 1895.

The *St. Peter's Brotherhood* is an association devoted to religious and charitable works, under the direction of the Warden of the College, among the persons who attend the Chapel as their parish church.

Convocation of the Alumni.

THE REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., D.D., - - *President.*

THE REV. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., B.D., *Vice-President.*

THE REV. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A., *Acting Treasurer.*

THE REV. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A., - - *Secretary.*

THE REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., D.D.,

Trustee of the Scholarship Fund.

THE REV. W. C. J. AGNEW, M.A., - - - - *Necrologist.*

Executive Committee.

THE REV. L. T. WATSON, M.A., B.D.

THE REV. A. C. KIMBER, M.A., D.D.

FRANK R. BAGLEY, B.A.

THE REV. EUGENE L. TOY, B.A.

THE REV. P. MCD. BLEECKER, M.A., B.D.

The annual meeting of the Convocation will be held on the morning of Commencement day at ten o'clock.

A College paper called the *St. Stephen's College Messenger* is published monthly.

HONORS.

Prizes are given at Commencement for superior scholarship at the daily recitation.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., left \$1,000, the income of which is to be given as an "annual prize in money, or a medal, or otherwise, as the Warden shall determine, to the scholar of the graduating class who, intending to enter the ministry of the Church, shall excel in elocution."

Mr. William Ashmead Bartlett, of Keble College, Oxford, establishes, in memory of Mrs. John Bard, a prize of books to the value of fifty dollars, to be given to the Primus of the graduating class; but when there is no Primus, the books will be given to the College library.

Mrs. Pruyn gives fifty dollars in prizes of books, in memory of the late President of the Board of Trustees and Chancellor

of the University of the State of New York—the Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, LL.D.

The late Rev. Francis Harison, D.D., an Alumnus of the College, has given an annual prize to the best scholar in the Greek of the New Testament. It is now given by the Rev. E. A. Enos, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Troy, N. Y.

The Rev. J. H. Darlington, Ph.D., D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, gives a prize for an essay on Temperance. Awarded, 1891, to E. E. Madeira; 1892, to J. M. Neifert; 1893, to Charles Fiske.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., bequeathed to the College \$2,000 for the endowment of a scholarship, which the Trustees have named *The McVickar Scholarship*.

The Caroline Bard Scholarship entitles the student nominated by the Warden of the College to \$225 annually.

Forty-four scholarships, for the aid of young men studying for the ministry, were supplied the last year by the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning. They are given on examination, For marks from seventy-five to eighty-five, \$125; for marks from eighty-five to ninety-five, \$175; for marks above ninety-five, \$250.

PRIZES.

To obtain these prizes the student must not only be the first in his class, but his marks must be at least 95.

GREEK.

J. Richey.....	1863
G. H. Bishop.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis, } $\text{\AE}q$	1872
F. P. Davenport, } $\text{\AE}q$	1873
J. D. McConkey, } $\text{\AE}q$	1873
R. H. Nevins, } $\text{\AE}q$	1874
S. Unsworth.....	1874
B. R. Kirkbride.....	1875
W. Hall.....	1876
W. Hall, } $\text{\AE}q$	1877
F. W. Reed, } $\text{\AE}q$	1878
F. Heartfield, } $\text{\AE}q$	1879
F. Heartfield.....	1878
C. M. Carr.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
J. Jameson.....	1882
G. A. Alcott.....	1883
G. A. Alcott, } $\text{\AE}q$	1884
D. S. Hamilton, } $\text{\AE}q$	1885
G. A. Alcott, } $\text{\AE}q$	1885
W. Dorwart, } $\text{\AE}q$	1886
W. Dorwart.....	1887
F. W. Norris, } $\text{\AE}q$	1888
G. F. Peake, } $\text{\AE}q$	1889
P. S. Dean.....	1888
A. H. Grant.....	1889
W. A. Robertson, } $\text{\AE}q$	1890
A. H. Grant, } $\text{\AE}q$	1891
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, } $\text{\AE}q$	1891
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1892
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1893
R. E. Brestell.....	1894

LATIN.

T. W. Haskins.....	1863
A. C. Kimber.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
W. R. Thomas.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
F. P. Davenport.....	1872
R. H. Nevins.....	1873
S. Unsworth.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
F. Heartfield.....	1876
W. Hall.....	1877
W. Hall, } $\text{\AE}q$	1878
F. Heartfield, } $\text{\AE}q$	1879
C. A. Jessup.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
W. B. Clarke, } $\text{\AE}q$	1883
R. H. Gesner, } $\text{\AE}q$	1884
E. C. Bennet, } $\text{\AE}q$	1885
W. Dorwart.....	1886
G. W. Peake.....	1887
G. W. Peake.....	1888
W. A. Robertson.....	1889
A. H. Grant.....	1890
A. H. Grant, } $\text{\AE}q$	1891
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, } $\text{\AE}q$	1892
R. W. Bowman.....	1893
R. E. Brestell.....	1894
R. E. Brestell.....	1895

MATHEMATICS.

A. C. Kimber.....	1863
H. T. Widdemer.....	1864
J. L. Gillogly.....	1865
J. Stryker.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. H. Weibel.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell, } $\text{\AE}q$	1870
W. M. Jefferis, } $\text{\AE}q$	1871
W. M. Jefferis, } $\text{\AE}q$	1872
R. C. Searing, } $\text{\AE}q$	1873
N. P. Lewis.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
S. B. Rathbun.....	1876
B. Finlayson.....	1877
F. Heartfield.....	1878
W. Hall.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
J. Jameson.....	1883
F. J. Hopson.....	1884
G. H. Young.....	1885
W. Dorwart, } $\text{\AE}q$	1886
W. H. I. Houghton, } $\text{\AE}q$	1887
W. Dorwart.....	1888
G. P. Peake.....	1889
G. P. Peake.....	1890
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1891
A. H. Grant.....	1892
A. H. Grant.....	1893
R. W. Bowman.....	1894
G. Overocker.....	1895
J. B. Gibson.....	1896
H. A. Flint.....	1897

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

J. D. Wilson.....	1863
T. W. Haskins.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
J. L. Gillogly.....	1866
E. L. Toy.....	1867
A. H. Ormsbee.....	1868
H. S. Tracey.....	1869
J. B. Betts.....	1870
G. H. Chadwell.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis.....	1872
J. D. McConkey.....	1873
N. P. Lewis.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
J. H. Smith.....	1876
W. C. Readio.....	1877
W. Hall.....	1878
C. C. Kramer.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
J. Jameson.....	1882
W. H. I. Houghton.....	1883
P. S. Dean.....	1884
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1885
I. J. Greenwood.....	1886
A. H. Grant.....	1887
R. E. Brestell.....	1888

ETHICS.

W. Delafield, } $\text{\AE}q$	1866
A. C. Kimber, } $\text{\AE}q$	1867
H. T. Widdemer.....	1868
G. H. Bishop.....	1869
J. Stryker.....	1870
H. S. Tracey.....	1871
W. W. Darby.....	1872
G. H. Chadwell.....	1873
A. H. Vinton.....	1874
C. O. Tillotson.....	1875
H. A. Fairbairn, } $\text{\AE}q$	1876
S. Unsworth, } $\text{\AE}q$	1877

S. B. Rathbun	1876
J. H. Smith	1877
F. W. Reed	1878
F. Heartfield	1879
O. Hallock	1880
P. Jameson	1883
P. W. Mosher	1884
A. C. Clark	1886
W. Dorwart	
G. K. MacNaught, } Æq	1887
F. W. Norris	1888
D. R. Judd	1890
W. A. Robertson	1891
C. Fiske	1893
R. W. Bowman,	
H. Quimby, } Æq	1894

METAPHYSICS.

W. Delafield	1866	
J. L. Gillogly	1867	
J. Stryker	1869	
H. S. Tracey	1870	
M. W. Darby	1871	
G. H. Chadwell	1872	
A. H. Vinton	1873	
J. B. Watson	1874	
H. A. Fairbairn,	} $\mathcal{A}q$	1875
S. Unsworth,		
J. D. Herron		1876
F. R. Bagley		1877
F. W. Reed		1878
W. Hall		1879
G. Hallock		1880
G. A. Rathbun		1881
A. J. Derbyshire,	} $\mathcal{A}q$	1882
C. A. Jessup,		
J. Jameson		1883
P. W. Mosher		1884
A. C. Clarke		1886
W. Dorwart,	} $\mathcal{A}q$	1887
J. W. Hyslop,		
F. W. Norris		1888
P. S. Dean		1889
W. G. W. Anthony		1890
E. E. Madeira		1891
C. Fiske		1893
R. W. Bowman		1894

HEBREW.

A. C. Kimber	1866
H. T. Widdemer	1867
G. H. Bishop	1868
J. Stryker	1869
I. McElroy	1870
J. B. Betts	1871
J. S. Moody	1872
C. J. Wingate	1873
I. D. McConkey	1874
S. Unsworth	1875
J. D. Herron	1876
F. W. Reed	1878
F. Heartfield	1879
O. Hallock	1880
A. J. Derbyshire	1882
J. Jameson	1883
G. A. Alcott	1886
W. H. I. Houghton	1887
L. R. F. Davis	1888
K. Dean	1889
W. H. Meldrum	1890
A. J. Grant	1892

HELLENISTIC GREEK.

E. L. Toy.....	1868
J. Stryker.....	1869
I. McElroy.....	1870
J. B. Betts.....	1871
J. S. Moody.....	1872
F. P. Davenport.....	1873
R. H. Nevins.....	1874
H. A. Fairbairn, } Æq	1875
S. Unsworth, }	
H. R. McBride.....	1876
F. W. Reed.....	1878
W. Hall, }	1879
F. Heartfield, }	
O. Hallock.....	1880
C. M. Carr.....	1881

C. A. Jessup	1882
R. H. Gesner	1883
D. S. Hamilton	1886
W. Dorwart	1887
F. W. Norris	1888
P. S. Dean	1889
W. H. Meldrum	1890
W. A. Robertson	1891
A. J. Grant	1892
F. M. W. Schneeweis	1893
R. W. Bowman	1894
R. E. Brestell	1895

LOGIC.

J. Stryker.....		1868
H. S. Tracey,	} $\mathcal{A}eq$	1869
A. C. Crapsey,		
E. J. Lessel.....		1870
G. H. Chadwell.....		1871
A. H. Vinton.....		1872
J. B. Wasson,	} $\mathcal{A}eq$	1873
G. C. Athole,		
N. P. Lewis.....		1874
P. McD. Bleecker.....		1875
F. R. Bagley.....		1876
B. Finlayson,	} $\mathcal{A}eq$	1877
W. H. Morgan,		
F. W. Reed,		
W. C. Readio,		
W. Hall ..		1878
R. H. Coe.....		1879
C. E. Carr.....		1880
C. A. Jessup.....		1881
R. H. Gesner,	} $\mathcal{A}eq$	1882
J. Jameson,		
S. T. Smythe,		
P. W. Mosher.....		1883
L. H. Moore,	} $\mathcal{A}eq$	1884
G. H. Young,		
A. C. Clark.....		1885
W. Dorwart		1886
F. W. Norris.....		1887
P. S. Dean.....		1888
D. R. Judd,	} $\mathcal{A}eq$	1889
W. H. Meldrum,		
E. E. Madeira.....		1890
A. J. Nock.....		1891
C. Fiske.....		1892
R. W. Bowman.....		1893
R. E. Brestell.....		1894

McVICKAR PRIZE.

W. H. Groser	1866
G. C. Houghton	1867
J. Stryker	1868
S. Moran	1869
J. H. Fitzgerald	1870
J. G. Rosencrantz	1871
G. H. Chadwell	1872
W. M. Jeffers	1873
J. Q. Archdeacon	1874
G. W. Raeburn	1875
A. A. Brockway	1876
F. R. Bagley	1877
H. Cawthorne	1878
H. S. Bonnell	1879
R. H. Coe	1880
W. E. Nies	1881
L. T. Wattson	1882
S. T. Smythe	1883
D. E. Conley	1884
F. J. Hopson	1885
W. H. Downey	1886
J. W. Hyslop	1887
F. W. Norris	1888
T. B. Barlow	1889
W. G. W. Anthony	1890
H. S. Longley	1891
E. Montanus	1892
B. S. Gibson	1893
R. W. Bowman	1894
R. E. Brestell	1895

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Ira J. Greenwood	1891
A. J. Nock	1892
C. Fiske	1893
H. Quimby	1894
R. E. Brestell	1895

HONORARY DEGREES.

1865.

D. D.

The Rev. THOMAS RUGGLES PYNCHON, M.A., Trinity.

1868.

M. A., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. WATSON BARNEY HALL.

1871.

D. D.

The Rev. JOHN BRECKENRIDGE GIBSON, M.A., Princeton.

1874.

AD EUNDEM M. A.

The Rev. GEORGE BAILEY HOPSON, M.A., Trinity.

The Rev. LOUIS LE GRAND NOBLE, M.A., Bristol.

The Rev. WILLIAM W. OLSSEN, M.A., Columbia.

The Rev. ISAAC VAN WINKLE, M.A., Columbia.

D. D.

The Rev. ROBERT B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Trinity.

The Rev. GEORGE C. PENNELL, M.A., Columbia.

1875.

AD EUNDEM M. A.

The Rev. HENRY L. ZIEGENFUSS, M.A., Gettysburg.

1876.

D. D.

The Rev. FRANCIS HARISON, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. ANDREW OLIVER, B. A. Harvard, D.D., Hobart.

1877.

M. A., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. WILLIAM STUART SPEIRS.

D. D.

The Rev. ISRAEL LEANDER TOWNSEND.

1878.

B. D.

The Rev. CONSTANTINE STAUDER.

D. D.

The Rev. JOSEPH CAREY, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. HENRY R. HOWARD.

1879.

B. D.

The Rev. WALTER DELAFIELD, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. WILLIAM ANDREW LEONARD.

1882.

B. D.

The Rev. HOWARD T. WIDDEMER, M.A., St. Stephen's.

1883.

M. A., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. FRANK L. HUMPHREYS.

B. D.

The Rev. EDWARD C. BILL, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. ERNEST E. WOOD.

D. D.

The Rev. FRANK L. NORTON, M.A., Trinity.

1884.

B. D.

The Rev. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. WILLIAM R. THOMAS, M.A., St. Stephen's.

D. D.

The Rev. FERNANDO C. PUTNAM.

1886.

AD EUNDEM M. A.

E. ALBERT STURMANN, M.A., LL.D.

HONORIS CAUSA M. A.

The Rev. EDWIN B. RUSSELL.

MUS. DOC.

The Rev. FRANK L. HUMPHREYS, M.A., St. Stephen's.

D. D.

The Rev. GEORGE B. HOPSON, M.A., Trinity.

The Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., St. Stephen's.

1887.

MUS. DOC.

J. ALBERT JEFFREY.

ARTHUR H. MESSITER.

D. D.

The Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, M.A., Harvard.

The Rev. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. SAMUEL UPJOHN, M.A., St. Stephen's.

1888.

D. D.

The Rev. FREDERICK P. DAVENPORT, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. WILLIAM A. LEONARD, B.D., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. GEORGE W. NICHOLS, M.A., Yale.

1889.

B. D.

The Rev. CHARLES PELLETREAU.

HONORIS CAUSA M. A.

JOHN ASPINWALL.

1890.

B. D.

The Rev. FREDERICK S. SILL, M.A., St. Stephen's.

D. D.

The Rt. Rev. COURTLAND WHITEHEAD, D.D.

The Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, M.A., Columbia.

The Rev. ALEXANDER H. VINTON, M.A., St. Stephen's.

LL. D.

JAMES STRYKER, M.A., St. Stephen's.

1891.

B. D.

The Rev. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. SAMUEL GREGORY LINES.

D. D.

The Rev. THOMAS W. HASKINS, M. A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, B. A., Trinity.

The Rev. WELFORD L. ROBBINS.

1892.

B. D.

The Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M.A., St. Stephen's.

D. D.

The Rev. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, M.A., Trinity.

The Rev. ROBERT F. CRARY.

The Rev. EDGAR A. ENOS.

1893.

B. D.

The Rev. CHARLES M. NILES, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. RICHARD C. SEARING, M.A., St. Stephen's.

D. D.

The Rev. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. EDWARD WALPOLE WARREN, M.A., Cambridge.

1894.

M. A., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. WILLIAM BAYARD HALE.

B. D., AD EUNDEM.

The Rev. REGINALD V. BURY, B.D., Yale.

B. D., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. GEORGE S. BENNITT.

The Rev. NELSON R. BOSS, M.A., St. Stephen's.

PH. D., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. SMITH DELANCEY TOWNSEND, M.A., Hobart.

D. D.

The Rev. ANDREW GRAY.

The Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M.A., St. Stephen's.

The Rev. CHARLES C. TIFFANY.

D. C. L.

The Rev. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, D.D., LL.D.

General JAMES GRANT WILSON.

1895.

M. A., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. GEORGE NEWMAN RICHARDS.

B. D., HONORIS CAUSA.

The Rev. EUGENE L. TOY, B.B.

The Rev. JOHN HENRY MOLINEAUX.

L. H. D.

The Rev. E. N. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., D.C.R.

The Rev. C. PELLETREAU.

D. D.

The Rev. C. F. CANEDY.

The Rev. F. S. SILL, B.D.

LL. D.

The Rev. A. TOOMER PORTER, D.D.

D. C. L.

The Hon. STANLEY CLIFFORD SIMS.

CATALOGUE OF ALUMNI.

1861.

The Rev. JOSEPH CAREY, M.A., D.D., 1878, *Archdeacon, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.*

†CHARLES SIMON COLES, 1863.

†The Rev. FRANCIS HARISON, M.A., D.D., 1885.

1862.

The Rev. RICHARD B. POST, B.A., *Elizabeth, N. J.*

1863.

The Rev. JOSEPH D. WILSON, M.A., D.D., *University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.*

The Rev. SAMUEL UPJOHN, M.A., D.D., 1887, *Germantown, Pa.*

1864

†The Rev. THOMAS W. HASKINS, M.A., D.D., 1895.

1865.

†*The Rev. CHARLES B. COFFIN, M.A., *Hon. Wm. and Mary Coll., 1875.*

1866.

The Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER M.A., *primus*, B.D.; 1879, D.D., 1886, *Tutor 1866-68, Acting Professor of Mathematics, 1869, New York.*

The Rev. WALTER DELAFIELD, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1883, *Chicago, Ill.*

†The Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSER, M.A., 1889.

The Rev. ROBERT S. LOCKE, M.A., *St. Catharine's, Ontario, Can. W.*

1867.

†The Rev. JAMES L. GILLOGLY, B.A., *primus*, 1881.

HOWARD T. WIDDEMER, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1882, *Asbury Park, N. J.*

The Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M.A., B.D., 1892, D.D., 1894, *Hoboken, N. J.*

†The Rev. GEORGE C. LANE, M.A., 1874.

†RICHARD M. RICHARDSON, B.A., 1868.

The Rev. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., B.D., 1884, D.D., 1893, *Albany, N. Y.*

1868.

The Rev. EUGENE L. TOY, B.A., B.D., 1895, *primus*, *Sandy Hill, N. Y.*

†GEORGE H. BISHOP, B.A., *secundus*, 1868.

1869.

†JAMES STRYKER, M.A., *primus*, LL.D., 1890, *Tutor, 1869-71, Assistant Professor in Greek, 1872, Professor of Mathematics, 1873-94.*

The Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1884, D.D., 1889, *Archdeacon, 1886, Highland Falls, N. Y.*

The Rev. NELSON R. BOSS, M.A., B.D., 1894, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

- The Rev. THOMAS COLE, B.A., *Saugerties, N. Y.*
 CHARLES A. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., *Tutor, 1869-72, Professor of History, 1872-74, Glens Falls, N. Y.*
- The Rev. JOHN H. HOUGHTON, M.A., *Denver, Col.*
- The Rev. SAMUEL MORAN, M.A., *Babylon, N. Y.*
- The Rev. ALBERT H. ORMSBEE, M.A., *Monroe, N. Y.*
- The Rev. FREDERICK S. SILL, M.A., B.D., 1890, D.D., 1895, *Archdeacon, Cohoes, N. Y.*
- The Rev. JOHN H. WEDDELL, M.A., *Tutor in the College of the City of New York, 1877-82, Archdeacon, Thonotosassa, Fla.*
- *The Rev. ALGERNON S. CRAPSEY, *Rochester, N. Y.*
- *The Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, *New Britain, Conn.*

1870.

- *The Rev. EDWARD C. BILL, M.A., B.D., 1883, D.D., 1889, *Professor of Liturgies in Seabury Divinity School, 1892.*
- The Rev. JOHN H. FITZGERALD, B.A., *Bristol, Conn.*
- †The Rev. GEORGE T. KAYE, B.A., 1879.
- The Rev. IRVING McELROY, *Archdeacon, Waterloo, Iowa.*
 HENRY S. TRACEY, B.A., *Waterford, N. Y.*
- *The Rev. WILLIAM C. GRUBBE, *Pine Plains, N. Y.*
- †*The Rev. EDWIN J. K. LESSELL, 1880.
- *The Rev. CHARLES PELLETREAU, B.D., 1889, L.H.D., 1895, *Ballston, N. Y.*

1871.

- JOHN H. BETTS, B.A., *Hartford, Conn.*
- The Rev. EDWIN W. COLLOQUE, M.A., *Oxford, N. Y.*
- †The Rev. MALBONE W. DARBY, M.A., 1878.
- †The Rev. JOHN G. ROSENCRAZ, M.A., 1881.
- †The Rev. RICHARD M. HAYDEN, M.A., 1893.
- The Rev. GILBERT H. STERLING, B.A., *South Bethlehem, Pa.*
- The Rev. JOHN H. WEIBEL, M.A., *Garnerville, N. Y.*
- †*The Rev. WILLIAM H. TREZEVANT, 1885.
- *The Rev. HARRIS COX RUSH, *Salem, N. Y.*

1872.

- †The Rev. GEORGE H. CHADWELL, B.A., *primus, 1886.*
- The Rev. JOHN S. MOODY, M.A., *secundus, Tutor, 1873, Rockland, Me.*
- †The Rev. DANIEL N. ALLEN, M.A., 1880.
- The Rev. ROBERT B. DRANE, M.A. (D.D., *University of South, Edenton, N. C.*
 †ALEXANDER J. GIBSON, M.A., LL.B., *Colum, Col., 1880.*
 †DAVID W. OLNSTED, B.A., 1873.

1873.

- The Rev. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, M.A., *primus, B.D., 1883, D.D., 1887, Adj. Professor of Ancient Languages, 1873-76, Professor of Mathematics in Delaware College, 1876-82, President of Washington College, 1892-95, Philadelphia, Pa.*
- The Rev. FREDERICK P. DAVENPORT, B.A., *secundus, B.D., D.D., 1888, Tutor in Seabury Divinity School, 1876, Tutor in Racine College, 1878, Professor of Canon Law in the Western Theological Seminary, Memphis, Tenn.*

- †The Rev. GEORGE C. ATHOLE, B.A., 1884.
 †The Rev. WILLIAM H. BEARDSLEE, M.A., 1879.
 The Rev. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., B.D., 1892, *Albany, N. Y.*
 A. WEIR GILKESON, M.A., *Bristol, Pa.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM W. HANCE, M.A., *Palenville, N. Y.*
 The Rev. FREDERICK H. T. HORSFIELD, M.A., *Cambridge, N. Y.*
 The Rev. RICHARD C. SEARING, M.A., B.D., 1893, *Walton, N. Y.*
 The Rev. THEODORE A. SNYDER, B.A., *Greenville, N. Y.*
 The Rev. WALTER J. SMITH, B.A., B.D., *Scotland Neck, N. Y.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM H. TOMLINS, M.A., *East St. Louis, Ill.*
 The Rev. ALEXANDER H. VINTON, B.A., B.D., D.D., 1890, *Worcester, Mass.*
 †The Rev. OLIVER P. VINTON, B.A., 1880.
 The Rev. CHARLES J. WINGATE, B.A., *Wilson, N. C.*

1874.

- The Rev. JOHN Q. ARCHDEACON, B.A., *St James, N. Y.*
 The Rev. GEORGE A. KELLER, B.A., *General Wayne, Pa.*
 FRANKLIN W. KNIGHT, B.A., *Custer, Dak.*
 The Rev. JOHN D. MCCONKEY, M.A., B.D., *Cam. Div. Sch., Lewiston, Id.*
 RUSSELL H. NEVINS, B.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY, B.A., *Dover, N. J.*
 The Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, B.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. CYRUS O. TILLOTSON, B.A., B.D., *Cam. Div. Sch., Santa Cruz, Cal.*
 The Rev. JAMES B. WASSON, M.A. (D.D., *Roanoke, Col.*), *New York.*
 The Rev. GEORGE H. WILSON, M.A., *Albion, N. Y.*

1875.

- The Rev. SAMUEL UNSWORTH, M.A., *primus*, B.D., *Reno, Nev.*
 HENRY A. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., *secundus*, M.D., *Univ. of Va., and*
 M.D., *of Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y., St. John's Hospital, Brook-*
 lyn, N. Y.
 The Rev. WILLIAM F. BIELBY, M.A., *Greenbush, N. Y.*
 †The Rev. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, M.A., 1894.
 The Rev. ALBERT E. GEORGE, B.A., *S. Boston, Mass.*
 The Rev. ROBERT GRANGER, B.A., *Hamilton, O.*
 NELSON P. LEWIS, B.A., C.E., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 GEORGE W. RAEBURN, B.A., *Clinton, N. Y.*

1876.

- The Rev. SCOTT B. RATHBUN, M.A., B.D., *primus*, Tutor, 1879, *Beaufort, S. C.*
 The Rev. JOSEPH D. HERRON, M.A., B.D., *secundus*, *New Castle, Pa.*
 The Rev. PIERRE MCD. BLEECKER, M.A., *Staatsburg, N. Y.*
 The Rev. ALBERT A. BROCKWAY, M.A., *Newburgh, N. Y.*
 CHARLES G. COFFIN, B.A., LL.B., *Coll. Col., Catskill, N. Y.*
 †The Rev. BRADFORD R. KIRKBRIDE, M.A., B.D., 1887.
 The Rev. WILLIAM C. MAGUIRE, M.A., B.D., *Bayonne, N. J.*
 JAMES H. TITUS, B.A., *Minneapolis, Minn.*
 The Rev. DAVID L. SANFORD, B.A., *Bellows Falls, Vt.*

1877.

- The Rev. WILLIAM E. ALLEN, M.A., *Sherburne, N. Y.*
 The Rev. HENRY F. AULD, B.A., *Bristol, Pa*
 FRANK R. BAGLEY, B.A., *Chicago, Ill.*
 The Rev. GEORGE HERBERT BAILEY B.A., *Westport, Mo.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM HEAKES, B.A., *Wellsboro, Pa.*
 The Rev. ARMAND DE R MEARES, B.A., *Baltimore Md.*
 The Rev. ROBERT H. NEIDE, B.A., *New Canaan, Conn.*
 CHARLES E. QUINN, B.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. ARTHUR T. RANDALL, B.A., *Meriden, Conn.*
 JAMES H. SMITH, B.A., *Tutor, 1882-86, Hughsonville, N. Y.*

1878.

- †The Rev. FREDERICK W. REED, M.A., *primus, 1890.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM H. MORGAN, M.A., *secundus, Detroit, Mich.*
 The Rev. GEORGE W. S. AYRES, B.A., *Mayville, N. Y.*
 The Rev. GEORGE W. BOWNE, M.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 The Rev. HARRY L. CAWTHORNE, B.A., *Ottawa, Ill.*
 IRVING CRANDALL, B.A., *Portlandville.*
 The Rev. ARTHUR Q. DAVIS, B.A., *Aurora, Ind.*
 The Rev. PHINEAS DURYEA, M.A., *Goshen, N. Y.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM B. GUION, M.A., *New Orleans, La.*
 The Rev. TOWNEND G. JACKSON, *Flatbush, N. Y.*
 RICHARD A. MEARES, B.A., *Raleigh, N. C.*
 The Rev. HENRY MITCHELL, B.A., *Plainville, Conn.*
 The Rev. HOBART B. WHITNEY, B.A., *New York.*

1879.

- †The Rev. WILLIAM HALL, M.A., *primus, 1892.*
 The Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, M.A., B.D., *secundus, Brewster, N. Y.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM BARDENS, M.A., B.D., *St. Louts, Mo.*
 †The Rev. HENRY S. BONNELL, B.A., 1884.
 The Rev. ELI C. BURR, B.A., *Scarsdale, N. Y.*
 The Rev. CYRUS K. CAPRON, B.A., *E. Orange, N. J.*
 The Rev. CHARLES H. DOUPE, B.A., *Fairhaven, Conn.*
 The Rev. DANIEL DUROE, B.A., *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
 WILLIAM S. PARKERSON, B.A., LL.B., *New Orleans, La.*
 The Rev. FRANK B. REAZOR, M.A., *Orange, N. J.*
 The Rev. WALTER J. WICKS, B.A., B.D., *Springfield, S. Dak.*
 *The Rev. JAMES P. FAUCON, *Hartford, Conn.*

1880.

- The Rev. OLIN HALLOCK, B.A., *primus, Stamford, N. Y.*
 The Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, JR., B.A., B.D., *New York.*
 REGINALD H. COE, B.A. (*Hon. M. A. Hobart College*), *President of De*
 Vearux College.
 LOUIS HARRIS, B.A., M.D., 1884, *Newburgh, N. Y.*

- The Rev. CHARLES W. IVIE, B.A. (M.A., *Col. Coll.*), 1890, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 The Rev. CHARLES C. KRAMER, B.A., *Archdeacon, New Iberia, La.*
 The Rev. WALTER H. LAROM, B.A., *Saranac Lake, N. Y.*
 FRANCIS E. SHOBER, M.A., *Tutor*, 1884, *New York.*

1881.

- †The Rev. CHARLES M. CARR, M.A., *primus*, 1892.
 The Rev. FREDERICK C. JEWELL, B.A., *secundus*, B.D., *Oconomowoc, Wis.*
 SAMUEL H. BROWN, B.A., M.D., *Red Hook, N. Y.*
 The Rev. MARTIN B. DUNLAP, B.A., *Wilmington, Del.*
 The Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, B.A., *Red Hook, N. Y.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM E. NIES, B.A., and B.A. and M.A. of *Harvard University*,
 1883, B.D., *Cambridge Div. School, Rockville Centre, N. Y.*
 The Rev. GRENVILLE A. RATHBUN, B.A., *Franklin, N. Y.*

1882.

- The Rev. CHARLES A. JESSUP, M.A., B.D., *primus*, *Baltimore, Md.*
 The Rev. LEWIS T. WATSON, M.A., B.D., *secundus*, *Omaha, Neb.*
 The Rev. ROBERT MACKELLAR, B.A., *Red Bank, N. J.*
 The Rev. E. DRAPER SUTCLIFFE, B.A., *Lake Mahopac, N. Y.*
 *The Rev. ALFRED J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., *West Farms, N. Y.*

1883.

- The Rev. WILLIAM B. CLARKE, B.A., *Seneca Falls, N. Y.*
 The Rev. RICHMOND H. GESNER, B.A., B.D., *West Haven, N. Y.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM HOLDEN, B.A., *Northport, N. Y.*
 The Rev. JOSEPH JAMESON, M.A., B.D., *Jacksonport, Wis.*
 The Rev. CHARLES B. MEE, *Independence, Iowa.*
 LEWIS B. MOORE, B.A., *New York.*
 ARTHUR ROSE, B.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. SIDNEY T. SMYTHE, M.A., B.D., *Delafield, Wis.*
 *The Rev. CHARLES E. FREEMAN, B.D., *New York.*

1884.

- The Rev. WILLIAM J. C. AGNEW, M.A., B.D., *High Falls, N. Y.*
 ISAAC N. BOYCE, M.A., *Mamaroneck, N. Y.*
 The Rev. NORMAN S. BOARDMAN, M.A., *Amenia, N. Y.*
 The Rev. ALEXANDER A. CAIRNS, M.A., B.D., *Newport, Vt.*
 DAVID A. CONLEY, B.A.
 The Rev. PHILIP W. MOSHER, M.A., *Muskegon, Mich.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM A. SWAN, B. A., *Redding, Conn.*

1885.

- FRANCIS J. HOPSON, M.A., LL. B., *New York.*
 WILLIAM T. LACEY, B.A., *New York.*
 LOUIS H. MOORE, B.A., *London, Eng.*

- The Rev. HIBBERT H. ROCHE, M.A., *Metuchen, N. J.*
 The Rev. EDMUND B. SMITH, M.A., *Hazleton, Pa.*
 The Rev. GEORGE H. YOUNG, B.A., *Belvidere, N. J.*

1886.

- The Rev. WALTER H. B. ALLEN, B.A., *Sea Cliff, N. Y.*
 The Rev. GEORGE A. ALCOTT, M.A., *Danielsonville, Conn.*
 The Rev. JOHN W. BURRAS, B.A., *Pittston, Pa.*
 The Rev. ARTHUR C. CLARKE, B.A., *Manlius, N. Y.*
 ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, B.A., and B.A., 1883, M.A., 1886, *Hia-
 wassa College.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM M. M. DOWNEY, M.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. D. STUART HAMILTON, B.A., *Paterson, N. J.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM G. IVIE, M.A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 The Rev. JOHN C. LINSLEY, B.A., *Torrington, Conn.*
 CLARENCE W. MURPHY, B.A., *Asheville, N. C.*
 The Rev. CHARLES M. NILES, M.A., B.D., 1893 (D.D., *Norwich University,*
 1895), *Sing Sing, N. Y.*
 The Rev. HORATIO N. TRAGITT, M.A., *Waterville, Conn.*

1887.

- The Rev. WILLIAM DORWART, B.A., *primus, Newport, Pa.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM H. I. P. HOUGHTON, B.A., *secundus, Huntingdon, Pa.*
 The Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, M.A., *Watkins, N. Y.*
 THOMAS E. GALLOWAY, B.A., *New York*
 The Rev. JOHN W. GILL, M.A., *Bridgeport, Conn.*
 The Rev. FREDERICK S. GRIFFIN, B.A., *Maspeth, N. Y.*
 The Rev. JOHN W. HYSLOP, B.A., *Ashtabula, Ohio.*
 The Rev. GEORGE K. MACNAUGHT, B.A., *Tutor, 1888, Meriden, Conn.*
 WILLIAM M. WILDMAN, B.A.

1888.

- The Rev. JOHN F. BALLANTYNE, B.A., *Springfield, Mass.*
 The Rev. LOUIS R. F. DAVIS, B.A., *Glen Riddle, Pa.*
 CHARLES S. MELLARD, B.A., *Hot Springs, Arkansas,*
 The Rev. FREDERICK W. NORRIS, B.A., *South Norwalk, Conn.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM F. PARSONS, M.A., *Schuylerville, N. Y.*
 *The Rev. SAMUEL W. DERBY, *Rockville, Conn.*

1889.

- PHILIP S. DEAN, M.A., *primus, New York.*
 The Rev. ROBERT S. W. WOOD, B.A., *secundus, Washington, D. C.*
 KEBLE DEAN, B.A., *Gen. Theo. Seminary.*
 The Rev. THOMAS A. BARLOW, B.A., *Laporte, Ind.*
 The Rev. JOHN H. GRIFFITH, B.A., *Sayre, Pa.*
 The Rev. MATTHEW MCDUFFIE, B.A., *Tampa, Fla.*
 The Rev. SAMUEL D. VAN LOAN, B.A., *Cairo, N. Y.*

1890.

- The Rev. WILLIAM GEORGE WALTER ANTHONY, M.A., *Tutor in St. Steph. Coll.*
 The Rev. JOHN ROBERT ATKINSON, B.A., *Elizabeth, N. Y.*
 LEON DURAND BONNETT, B.A., *Hyde Park, N. Y.*

- The Rev. THOMAS JACOB BROWN, B.A., *Louisville, Ky.*
 HARRY ELI CARVER, B.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 The Rev. FREDERICK HENRY FARRAR, B.A., *Otego, N. Y.*
 The Rev. GEORGE WILLIAM FARRAR, B.A., *Elizabeth, N. J.*
 The Rev. DANIEL RUSS JUDD, B.A., *Poughkeepsie.*
 The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY MELDRUM, B.A., *Patterson, N. Y.*
 The Rev. OSCAR LIEBER MITCHELL, M.A., *Washington, D. C.*
 The Rev. PERCIVAL COOK PYLE, M.A., *Jersey City, N. J.*
 The Rev. ALLEN KENDALL SMITH, B.A., *St Louis, Mo.*
 The Rev. GEORGE HARVEY TRICKETT, M.A., *Utica, N. Y.*
 *The Rev. JOHN MILLS GILBERT, *Morristown, N. J.*
 *The Rev. WILLIAM JOHN DENZILOE THOMAS, *Calais, Me.*

1891.

- The Rev. FREDERICK W. CORNELL, B.A., *Chesterfield, Ill.*
 WILLIAM L. FEARNs, B.A., *New York.*
 IRA J. GREENWOOD, B.A., *New York.*
 The Rev. ADRIAN R. B. HEGEMAN, B.A., and B.A., *Har. Univ., 1892, Philadelphia, Pa.*
 The Rev. HARRY S. LONGLEY, B.A., *Milford, Mass.*
 The Rev. EASTON E. MADEIRA, B.A., *Chillicothe, Mo.*
 The Rev. HORATIO W. MAGUIRE, B.A., *Bayonne, N. J.*
 The Rev. FRANCIS MCFETRICH, B.A., *Mansfield, Pa.*
 WILLIAM A. ROBERTSON, B.A., *Brooklyn N. Y.*
 The Rev. JOHN B. VAN FLEET, M.A., *Waverly, Iowa.*
 *The Rev. JAMES A. SMITH, *Troy, N. Y.*

1892,

- The Rev. JAMES M. BLACKWELL, M.A., *Mechanicsburgh, Pa.*
 CHARLES H. K. FARRAR, B.A.
 The Rev. ALEXANDER H. GRANT, JR., B.A.
 The Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, B.A., *Queens, N. Y.*
 ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 The Rev. FREDERICK MCLEAN, B.A., *Albany, N. Y.*
 EMIL MONTANUS, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 JOSIAH M. NEIFERT, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 ALBERT J. NOCK, B.A., *Tutor in St. Stephen's College.*
 The Rev. DAVID C. WRIGHT, B.A., *Hillsboro, O.*
 *JOHN KETTELL CROUSE, *Red Hook, N. Y.*
 *The Rev. CLARENCE MANNING DUNHAM, *Trenton, N. J.*
 *The Rev. JOHN DAVIS EWING, *Middle Haddam, Conn.*
 *The Rev. WILLIAM MAYLON MITCHAM, *Stanhope, N. J.*
 *The Rev. JACOB PROBST, *Rock Springs, Wyoming.*

1893.

- CHARLES LEWIE BIGGS, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 CHARLES BLAKE CARPENTER, B.A., *General Theo Sem.*
 BRECKENRIDGE STUYVESANT GIBSON, JR., B.A., *Summit, N. J.*

- CHARLES GILBERT HANNAH, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 JAMES ODGERS MCILHENNY, B.A., *Phila. Div. School.*
 FRANZ MAXIMILIAN WILHELM SCHNEEWEISS, B. A., *Gen. Theo. Sem.*
 LEANDER ROBERT SHEFFIELD, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 FRANCIS CAMPBELL STEINMETZ, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 *CHARLES FISKE, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *JOHN T. MARLEY, *Phila. Div. School.*

1894.

- ROBERT WESTLAKE BOWMAN, B.A., *Peekskill.*
 EDMUND NORMAN CURRY, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 WILLIAM HOWARD DAVIS, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 HARRY ARTHUR HANDEL, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 GEORGE HENRY KALTENBACH, B.A., *Nashotah, Wis.*
 ROBERT HERBERT MIZE, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 *GEORGE REGINALD BISHOP, *General Theo Sem.*
 *JACOB MORRIS COERR, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *The Rev. BENJAMIN BARNES LOVETT, *Baltimore, Md.*
 *LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *HENRY QUIMBY, *General Theo. Sem.*

1895.

- RUDOLPH EMILE BRESTELL, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 JOHN HENRY DYER, B.A., *High Falls.*
 THOMAS EDWARD SWAN, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 THOMAS WORRALL, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

† Designates those of the Alumni who are deceased.

. Designates those who have pursued the course of study prescribed by the Canons for those wishing to become candidates for orders.

N. B.—Those designated *primus* and *secundus* must not only be the first and second in the class, but their marks for the whole College course must average at least 95 for *primus* and 90 for *secundus*.

THE THIRTY-FIFTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

1896-97.



POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.:

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE.

1897.

St. Stephen's College,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

St. Stephen's College was established as a Training College for the Ministry, and as such it was requested to make an annual report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

The object was the supervision of the young men who had devoted themselves to the ministry of the church. It was afterwards opened to any who would not disturb the general purpose for which it was originally instituted. The curriculum was not to be different from that of any Literary College. The education was to be the same as that in the most important colleges of New England and the Middle States. There was to be no theology taught, except as it is taught in the chapel on Sunday, but the arrangements were to be such as are suitable and proper for young men intending to enter the sacred ministry. It was to be such as would keep before the young man the great object to which he had devoted his life.

As almost all the young men at Annandale are looking forward to the study of theology, the curriculum is arranged with respect to that purpose. The subjects which the clerical profession calls for are the Ancient Languages and Literature, and especially Greek, Rhetoric and Logic, History, the English Language, the Philosophy of the Human Mind and of the Moral Nature; also, Mathematics and the Philosophy of Material Nature. This same course could be chosen in the large and old colleges. The difference is that in St. Stephen's the young man is confined to this course, while in other colleges he could vary it or give a wholly different character to it. It may be that the elective system is suitable for men looking forward to various occupations in life, but for those looking forward to the clerical profession, this course at Annandale may be the most de-

sirable. They both reach the same object—liberal education—as a preparation for entering on professional duties.

Special Course.—There is, every year, a number of young men who have reached the age of twenty to twenty-five, who give themselves to the work of the sacred ministry. The Church does not impose upon such a full collegiate course—a liberal education—before she allows them to enter one of her schools of theology. There is a special course, which is prescribed in her canons, and which, in our curriculum, stands in the same relation to the course for a B. A. that the scientific course does, in many colleges, to their full course. This special course will be found on the 21st page of this catalogue.

The Preparatory Course.—There is a preparatory class in St. Stephen's for the convenience of both those classes of students. Young men, when they have attained the age of twenty, do not care to enter a preparatory school, but they can find no objection to being in a class attached to a college in which they may partake of all her privileges and be subjected to only the same discipline and regulations. Only those who intend to enter the college are admitted to this class.

It is to be expected, therefore, that a young man graduating B. A. at Annandale will have an education which is regarded and known as a *liberal education*.

This college has now been in successful operation for thirty-seven years. There are 250 of her graduates and special course men in holy orders; there are thirty now studying theology in the General and other Divinity Schools of the Church.

The college has found friends and supporters, and has been put on such a foundation as will enable her to perform the work which is expected of her.

This College is indebted to the Rev. Dr. C. F. Hoffman for the beautiful Library building, a picture of which is on the 22d page, besides \$200,000, and more, which he has given for the Educational work of the College and for the Dormitory building.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1897.

January	2. Easter Term begins.
"	6. Epiphany.
March	3. Ash Wednesday.
April	8. Examinations.
"	9. Examinations.
"	9. Easter Term ends.
"	19. Trinity Term begins.
May	27. Ascension Day. Anniversary of St. Peter's Brotherhood.
June	3. Examination of Seniors.
"	12. Examinations.
"	14. Examinations.
"	15. Examinations.
"	17. Annual Meeting of the Trustees and Annual Meeting of Convocation of Alumni.
"	17. COMMENCEMENT.
September	8. Christmas Term begins.
November	1. All Saints' Day.
"	25. Thanksgiving Day.
December	20. Examinations.
"	22. Examinations.
"	22. Christmas Term ends.

1898.

January	3. Easter Term begins.
---------	------------------------

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

THE RT. REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., *Visitor
ex-officio, President of the Board.*

JOHN BARD, Esq.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D., *ex-officio.*

THE RT. REV. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D.

S. VAN RENSSELAER CRUGER, Esq., *Treasurer.*

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.

DOUGLAS MERRITT, Esq., *Secretary.*

THE REV. JOSEPH CAREY, D.D., LL.D.

THE REV. ANDREW OLIVER, D.D., *ex-officio.*

CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, Esq.

THE REV. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.*

JOHN ASPINWALL, Esq.

ARCHIBALD ROGERS, Esq.

THEODORE K. GIBBS, Esq.

THE HON. ROSWELL P. FLOWER, LL.D.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.

J. HAMPDEN ROBB, Esq.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, D.D.

JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.

SPENCER TRASK, Esq.

WILLIAM HARISON, Esq., *ex-officio.*

HERMON C. VON POST, Esq., *ex-officio.*

S. NICHOLSON KANE, Esq.

*Died March 4, 1897.

FACULTY, Etc.

THE REV. ROBERT B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D.,
Warden and Professor of Moral Philosophy.

THE REV. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

THE REV. WILLIAM W. OLSEN, D.D.,
Alumni Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

JOHN C. ROBERTSON, M.A., PH.D.,
Hoffman Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

THE REV. CHARLES HOWARD MALCOM, M.A., D.D.,
Professor of History and of the English Language and Literature.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.,
Acting Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

REV. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D.,
Lecturer on Chemistry.

THE REV. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A.,
Tutor in Greek and Instructor in French.

THE REV. ALBERT J. NOCK, M.A.,
Assistant Professor in Latin and Instructor in German.

S. W. LINSLEY,
C. L. WHEELER,
Librarians.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF 1896.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

WILLIAM EVANS KUNKEL.

JAMES LEWIS LASHER.

ALBERT LARRIEU LONGLEY.

THOMAS PAUL MASLIN.

JOHN HENRY WILSON.

MASTERS OF ART.

BRECKENRIDGE STUYVESANT GIBSON, B.A., 1893.

The REV. ADRIAN R. B. HEGEMAN, B.A., 1891.

The REV. HARRY S. LONGLEY, B.A., 1891.

The REV. FREDERICK ST. GEORGE McLEAN, B.A., 1892.

ALBERT JAY NOCK, B.A., 1892.

The REV. FRANCIS CAMPBELL STEINMETZ, B.A., 1893.—
Causa Honoris.

The REV. ISAAC NEWTON PHELPS, B.A.

BACHELORS OF DIVINITY.

The REV. HENRY BELL BRYAN.

The REV. WILLIAM BROWN-SERMON.

DOCTOR OF MUSIC.

JAMES BENTON TIPTON.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

The REV. GILBERT H. STERLING, B.A., 1871.

The REV. GEORGE F. NELSON.

DOCTORS OF LAWS.

JACOB VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.

CLARENCE M. BOUTELLE.

SENIORS.

EDWARD SLATER DUNLAP.....	<i>New York.</i>
HOMER ABIAL FLINT.....	<i>Gouldsville, Vt.</i>
JOSEPH PATTERSON GIBSON.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
GEORGE ANDREW GREEN.....	<i>Oswego.</i>
LEOPOLD KROLL.....	<i>New York.</i>
SETH WOLCOTT LINSLEY.....	<i>Huntington, Conn.</i>
EDWARD HUDSON YOUNG.....	<i>Rock Island, Ill.</i>

CHARLES EDWARD BARNARD.....	<i>Portland, Me.</i>
CHARLES BRATTEN DUBELL.....	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>
ALBERT WILLIAM HIND.....	<i>Sea Cliff, L. I.</i>
CHARLES LEE KEITH.....	<i>Oldtown, Me.</i>
ADELBERT MCGINNISS.....	<i>Bristol, Conn.</i>
FRANK HAY STAPLES.....	<i>Portland, Me.</i>

ANNUAL CATALOGUE OF

JUNIORS.

GEORGE BELSEY.....	<i>Medford, Mass.</i>
ALVAH IRVING ERNEST BOSS.....	<i>Haverstraw.</i>
HERBERT SEYMOUR HASTINGS.....	<i>Elmira.</i>
ARCHIBALD MACLAY JUDD.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
FRANK JACOB KNAPP.....	<i>Kingston.</i>
CHRISTIAN ANDREW ROTH.....	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>
WATSON BARTEMUS SELVAGE.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
CHARLES LAWRENCE WHEELER.....	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
ALBERT JOHN WHEELER.....	<i>Medina.</i>

JACOB BAUR GREINER.....	<i>Terre Haute, Ind.</i>
LOUIS LOVEJOY KNOTT.....	<i>New York.</i>
CLAUDE N. ALBERT POOLEY.....	<i>Norwalk, Conn.</i>
WILLIAM BEE SAMS.....	<i>Bolicket, S. C.</i>
JAMES BENTHAM WALKER.....	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>

SOPHOMORES.

AMOS EDGAR CARROLL.....	<i>Troy.</i>
CHARLES SILAS CHAMPLIN....	<i>Dalton, Mass.</i>
FREDERICK DAN HUNTINGTON COERR.....	<i>Renovo, Pa.</i>
HERBERT LESLIE HANNAH....	<i>Salem, N. J.</i>
CHARLES BENNETT MCGUIRE.....	<i>Johnstown, Pa.</i>
ARTHUR SANFORD LEWIS.....	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
ROBERT FERDINAND KELLEMAN.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
JAMES WILLIAM JACKSON.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
CHARLES WHITNEY POPHAM.....	<i>Flushing, L. I.</i>
ANGUS MACKAY PORTER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
EDWARD ARTHUR SIDMAN	<i>Oil City, Pa.</i>
MORTON APOLLOS BARNES.....	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>
PERCY NORTON COUPLAND.....	<i>Troy.</i>
JOHN HARVEY GILREATH.....	<i>Seaford, L. I.</i>
GEORGE EVERETT KNOLLMAYER.....	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>
SAMUEL EDWARD FARMER.....	<i>Elizabeth, N. J.</i>

FRESHMEN.

HENRY LOWNDES DREW.....	<i>Paterson, N. J.</i>
JAMES ROBERT LACEY.....	<i>Albany.</i>
FRANCIS VAN RENSSELAER MOORE.....	<i>Nyack.</i>
CARL REILAND.....	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>
WILLIAM WARREN SILLIMAN.....	<i>Albany.</i>
ALMON CLARK STENGEL.....	<i>Buffalo.</i>
TALCOTT OSTROM VANAMEE.....	<i>Newburgh.</i>

PREPARATORY CLASS.

AUGUSTINE HUGO WELLS ANDERSON....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
MYRON GEORGE ARGUS.....	<i>Buffalo.</i>
CHARLES PEDDER BISPHAM.....	<i>Richmond Hill, L. I.</i>
ERNEST GUNTON BUDINGTON.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
JOSEPH PAUL GRAHAM.....	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>
GEORGE ALEXANDER GRIFFITHS	<i>Kingston.</i>
REGINALD BUCHANAN HENRY	<i>Annapolis, Md.</i>
ALLEYNE CARLTON HOWELL.....	<i>Westerville, O.</i>
ARTHUR PAUL KELLEY.....	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>
GEORGE FREDERICK MORANG.....	<i>Rockland, Me.</i>
EDWARD RICHARDS NOBLE.....	<i>Johnstown, Pa.</i>
DUNCAN O'HANLON.....	<i>Currie, N. C.</i>
H. HARRINGTON PEASE.....	<i>Atlantic City, N. J.</i>
ARTHUR CLEMENT SAUNDERS.....	<i>Rhinebeck.</i>
HORACE WOOD STOWELL.....	<i>Wellsboro, Pa.</i>
FRANK LIVINGSTON TEAL.....	<i>Red Hook.</i>
GEORGE HERBERT TOOP.....	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>
WILLIAM BURROWS, JR.....	<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>
HENRY EUGENE ALLSTON DURELL.....	<i>Renovo, Pa.</i>
BENJAMIN MOTTRAM.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
JOHN ALBERT POYNTON.....	<i>Cruger's Island.</i>
FREDERICK WILLIAM STARR.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>

ADMISSION.

The following persons will be received as students, viz: Those who present evidence of having been appointed scholars of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning;

Those who present testimonials of moral and religious character and who are prepared to commence their classical studies for entrance to the Freshman class of *this* College, or who are prepared to enter any advanced class;

And those who wish for special preparation, in order to enter the General Theological Seminary.

All students are on probation until Epiphany, when they may be required to matriculate. They must be at least *fifteen years* of age and be ready to subscribe the declaration prescribed by the Board of Trustees.

An aptitude for study, industrious habits, perseverance, an obedient and orderly disposition, and especially a love of works of piety, are qualities which should characterize those applying for scholarships. When young men recognize the want of any of these qualities, it would be well not to accept an appointment to the College, and thus save themselves and their friends from future disappointment and mortification.

All applicants, whether for Preparatory or Freshman class, will be examined in

Arithmetic,
Geography,
English Grammar,
Spelling.

From those who come from any Academy of the State of New York, a Regents' certificate of Academic Scholarship will be received in lieu of the above examination.

Applicants for the Freshman class will, in addition to the above, be examined

In Latin: Cæsar, four books; Virgil's *Æneid*, six books; Cicero, six Orations; Sallust's *Catiline*; and Virgil's *Eclogues*; and Part First of Collar's *Latin Prose*; Andrew's *Latin Grammar*.

In Greek: Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books; Homer's *Iliad*, three books; and *Grammar*, including *Prosody*; Goodwin's *Grammar*.

In Mathematics: Algebra to Quadratic Equations, and six Books of Plane Geometry.

For the above examination for the Freshman class a Regents' College entrance certificate will be received.

Certificates will not be received for studies pursued by the College classes.

Course of Study.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST YEAR.

Andrews' Latin Grammar.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar.

White's First Lessons in Greek.

Cæsar: four books.

Virgil's *Æneid*: two books.

Anabasis: one book.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil's *Æneid*: III., IV., V. and VI. books.

Virgil's *Eclogues*.

Sallust's *Catiline*.

Cicero: six *Orations*.

Collar's *Latin Prose*: part first.

Xenophon's *Anabasis*: II., III. books.

Homer's *Iliad*: I., II., III. books.

Loomis' *Algebra to Quadratic Equations*.

Loomis' *Geometry*: six books.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Cicero : De Amicitia and De Senectute. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Lectures on the life and writings of Cicero. Study and application of the rules of Orthoëpy.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, Books VII.-VIII. Throughout the year Goodwin's Grammar, Parts I. and II. ; Jones' Exercises in Greek Prose ; and Pennell's Ancient Greece.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra from Quadratics.

English (3 hours a week). Gilmore's Rhetoric, with exercises in Rhetorical Criticism.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Twenty-four chapters of Collar's Latin Prose Composition. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Etymology and Syntax.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, Books IX.-XII. Lectures on Hexameter.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra completed and Solid Geometry begun.

English (3 hours a week). Grammatical construction of the English Language, by Harrison.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Horace : 3 books of the Odes. Pennell's Ancient History completed. Prosody.

Greek (4 hours a week). Selections from Herodotus.*

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Solid Geometry completed.

English (3 hours a week). The History and Philology of the English Language. Trench on Words. Five exercises in Reading, Composition, and Declamation during the year.

*Mahaffy's *Old Greek Life* and Seemann's *Classical Mythology* are recommended for reference in each class.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Horace: Fourth Book of Odes. Ars Poetica, and selections from Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Lectures on life and writings of Horace. Application of the rules of Prosody and study of Horatian Metres.

Greek (4 hours a week). Lysias' Orations. Greek Syntax (Goodwin's Grammar). Jones' Exercises in Greek Prose.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

English (4 hours a week). History of England: Buckley's, with Lectures; and Essays by the Class.

French (1 hour a week). Orm's Grammar and Reader.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Jones' Latin Prose Composition.

Greek (4 hours a week). Lysias' Orations and Euripides, Hippolytus. Greek Syntax and Jones' Greek Prose.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Surveying and Navigation. Analytical Geometry.

English (4 hours a week). Mediæval History of Europe to A. D., 1492, Myers, with Lectures; and Essays by the Class.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Annals of Tacitus. Lectures on Heathen Mythology.

Greek (3 hours a week). Euripides: Hippolytus. Greek Syntax. Reading at sight in Xenophon's Anabasis throughout the year; also in Lysias and Euripides.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Analytical Geometry completed.

English (4 hours a week). History of Modern Europe, from A. D., 1492, Myers.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader continued.

Exercises in Reading, Composition, and Declamation throughout the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). IX. Satires of Juvenal.

Greek (3 hours a week). Sophocles, Oedipus . Tyrannus. Jebb's Greek Literature, throughout the year.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmstead's College Philosophy through Optics.

English (5 hours a week). Jevons' Deductive Logic.

French (2 hours a week). Bocher's Series of Plays.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Juvenal concluded.

Greek (2 hours a week). Plato, Euthyphro. Passages for Practice in Translation at Sight, Part IV., by John Williams White.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmstead's College Philosophy in Heat ; Magnetism ; Electricity, Statical and Dynamical ; Young's General Astronomy begun.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Remsen's.

English (5 hours a week). Jevons' Inductive Logic. Guizot's History of Civilization.

French (2 hours a week). Bocher's Plays.

Throughout the term, Composition, Reading and five original declamations.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Agricola of Tacitus.

Greek (2 hours a week). Greek Lyric Poets (Tyler). Passages for Practice in Translation at Sight, Part IV., by John Williams White.

Astronomy (4 hours a week). Young's General Astronomy.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Remsen's ; and Lectures in Illustration.

English (4 hours a week). Guizot's General History of Civilization.

French (2 hours a week). Bocher's Plays.

Throughout the term, Composition, Reading and five original declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Cicero : De Officiis, book I. and II. ; or Cicero : De Natura Deorum ; with Lectures on Heathen Mythology ; or Cicero : De Finibus, with Lectures on Grecian Philosophy.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : St. Matthew's Gospel. Throughout the year S. G. Green's Handbook to the Greek Testament, Part III.

English (4 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy. (5 hours a week). Porter's Intellectual Science.

EASTER TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : The Acts.

English (2 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy. (4 hours a week). Half of the Term in Porter's Intellectual Science and half of the Term in Whewell's Elements of Morality ; Lectures on the History of Philosophy, Intellectual and Moral.

Shaw's English Literature (4 hours) with Lectures, Readings and Analyses of writings of authors of different periods ; and Essays by the Class.

German (2 hours a week).

TRINITY TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : St. John. Throughout the year, reading at sight in the Greek of the New Testament.

English (4 hours a week). Shaw's English Literature, with Lectures and Readings and Analyses of authors continued.

Ethics (4 hours a week). Whewell's Elements of Morality.

Studies (2 hours a week) in Biology, with lectures.

German (2 hours a week).

Lectures on Geology.

Lectures on Chemistry, with illustrations.

Throughout the year, exercises in Reading and in Composition and five original orations.

SPECIAL COURSE FOR CANDIDATES FOR ORDERS.

An opportunity is afforded to those who do not intend to pursue the regular course of study for a degree, but who wish to become candidates for orders, of reciting with such classes as will prepare them for an examination on the subjects prescribed by the canons of the Church. Such a course will require two or three years, according to the previous preparation of the student. Those who satisfactorily sustain the examination will be furnished with a certificate to that effect. The examination, according to the canon, will embrace the following subjects:

FIRST YEAR.

Latin Reader and four books of Cæsar.
Virgil: two books.
Greek Lessons and one book of Anabasis.
Gilmore's Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil: four books of Æneid, and Eclogues.
Sallust, and six Orations of Cicero.
Second and third books of Anabasis.
Three books of the Iliad.
Logic.
History of England: Myers' Mediæval and Modern History, and Guizot's General History of Civilization.

THIRD YEAR.

Cicero: de Senectute and de Amicitia.
Intellectual Philosophy: Porter's Intellectual Science.
Moral Philosophy: Whewell's Elements of Morality.
English Literature.
Greek Testament: The Gospels and Acts, with S. G. Green's Handbook.

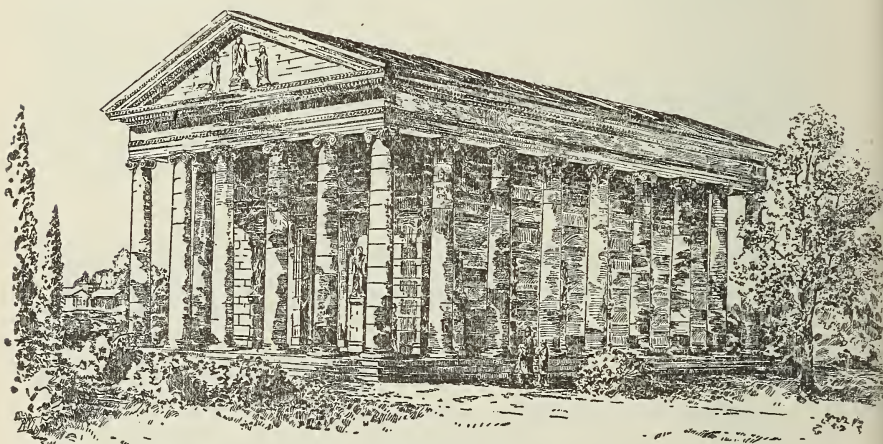
EXAMINATION.

The standing of students is determined entirely by an examination which is conducted partly in writing. There is an examination at the end of each term on the studies pursued during that term, provided the book or study has been completed. A student marked below 75 is regarded as not having sustained his examination, and will not be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Arts until all the required examinations are sustained.

By a rule of the Board of Trustees, the degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on those Bachelors of Arts of three years' standing who shall have performed satisfactorily such literary exercises as may be assigned them by the Faculty.

COMMENCEMENT.

The next annual commencement will be held on Thursday, June 17, 1897. Divine service will begin in the College Chapel at 12 o'clock M., and the usual literary exercises of the students at 1 P. M.



LIBRARY.

The Library consists of more than 13,000 volumes.

Liberal contributions have been made by the Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn, the Rev. Dr. Hoffman, the Rev. J. W. Moore, the Rev. J. B. Gibson, D.D., and by the Society for promoting Religion and Learning.

The Rev. Francis Harison, D. D.....	1,200
The Rev. G. Bremner.....	1,000
John Bard, Esq.....	1,200
J. A. C. Grey, Esq.....	2,025
The Rev. John Ireland Tucker, D. D.....	1,962

A fire-proof Library Building has been erected by the Rev. Dr. C. F. Hoffman.

The Rev. Dr. Hoffman has also established and endowed a Lectureship on Libraries.

The first lecture was by Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., D. C. L., "The Library, a Divine Child," 1893.

The second lecture by Gen. James Grant Wilson, D. C. L., "The World's Largest Libraries," 1894.

The third lecture by the Rev. E. N. Potter, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., L.H.D., "Washington, a Model in the Library and Life," 1895.

A Text-book Library has been established by an Alumnus, the late Rev. R. M. Hayden, M.A., which furnishes most of the books used in the classes.

A valuable collection of Philosophical Apparatus was presented to the College by the Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn in 1863, which has since been enlarged. Mr. John Campbell presented a telescope in 1875. The telescope is an achromatic refractor of eight inches aperture and ten and a half feet focal length, made by Fitz. It has been placed in a building which was erected for the purpose.

A collection of minerals and shells, containing about 6,000 specimens, has recently been presented by a friend of the College.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

St. Stephen's College is an Academic Body, composed of religious men—Trustees, Professors and Students—who are communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The religious culture of the students is a prominent object. For this purpose they are required to attend daily morning and evening services in the College Chapel, and the usual services on Sunday, under the pastoral superintendence of the Warden of the College.

GROUNDS AND COLLEGE BUILDINGS.

The landed property of the College consists of about thirty acres of ground beautifully diversified by wood and lawn, and peculiarly well-fitted for the health and enjoyment of the students in their leisure hours.

Provision has been made for the erection of a Gymnasium, which will probably be completed before the next commencement in June.

The College Chapel is a pre-eminently beautiful building of stone, in which the students of the College attend service morning and evening. It is also the parish church of the neighborhood, having been consecrated, in 1860, by the name of the Church of the Holy Innocents. It is the gift of John Bard, Esq., of Annandale.

The south wing of the College was erected in 1891. It is seventy-five feet by forty, standing on elevated ground. It contains recitation rooms, rooms for thirty-two students, and refectory, which is under the superintendence of a matron, who resides in the building. It is called Aspinwall Hall.

During the summer vacation of 1868, a building seventy feet by thirty-eight was erected. It contains accommodations for thirty-one students and for a College officer.

The Ludlow and Willink Hall was built in 1869. It is the residence of the Warden of the College, and also contains a spacious hall for public purposes. This is a memorial gift of Elizabeth Ludlow and her sister, Cornelia Ann Willink, of New York.

A dining-hall, sixty feet by thirty, was built in 1873, with money given by Miss Preston, of Barrytown. It is called Preston Hall.

Two sections of the south wing of the new College building, affording accommodation for twenty-four students, there being twelve sitting-rooms, with two bed-rooms attached to each, were opened February 2, 1885. The building is constructed of blue stone from Ulster County, trimmed with Ohio sand-stone. The south section is called H. Potter Hall; the next section is called McVickar Hall.

Two more sections were built in 1891, which will accommodate twenty-four students. Each is called Hoffman Hall, the gift of the Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

EXPENSES.

The charges per annum, for board, washing, fuel, lights and partly furnished rooms, are \$225. There is no charge for tuition. The bills are payable half-yearly in advance. The balance on scholarship, if fifty dollars or more, is payable half in September and half in February. Board at the rate of five dollars per week will be charged for the Christmas and Easter recesses. The charges to those not living in the College are forty-five dollars.

VACATIONS.

There is a vacation of twelve days, from December 22; and of ten days, at Easter; and from Commencement, June 17, till September 8. All students are required to return to College so as to be ready to attend recitations the morning after term commences. The failure to do so will subject the student to a fine.

SITUATION.

The College is situated on the Hudson River, in the town of Red Hook, in Dutchess County, between Barrytown and Tivoli. It is easily reached from the Barrytown station, which is about two and a quarter miles distant. The post-office address is Annandale, N. Y. Telegraph office and express office at Barrytown, N. Y. Telephone at the College.

SOCIETIES.

The following Societies are recognized by the College authorities: The EULEXIAN, the KAPPA GAMMA CHI, the New York SIGMA PHI chapter of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, the MISSIONARY SOCIETY, and the ST. PETER'S BROTHERHOOD.

The *Eulexian Society* was organized in 1860, the *Kappa Gamma Chi* in 1868, and the New York *Sigma Phi* chapter of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity which received its charter in 1895. The meetings are held Friday evening of each week. The Exercises consist of declamation, composition and debate.

The *Missionary Society* was organized in 1864. Its purpose is to encourage a missionary spirit among the students and to furnish means of obtaining missionary intelligence. The meetings are held on the first Sunday of each month.

The anniversary of this society is celebrated with divine services in the College Chapel the evening before commencement. The annual sermon was preached by the Rev. William M. Grosvenor, in 1896.

The *St. Peter's Brotherhood* is an association devoted to religious and charitable works, under the direction of the Warden of the College, among the persons who attend the Chapel as their parish church.

The Alumni Association.

The REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., D.D.....*President.*

The REV. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., B.D..... *Vice-President.*

The REV. DANIEL RUSS JUDD, B.A.....*Treasurer.*

The REV. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A.....*Secretary.*

The REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., D.D.,
Trustee of the Scholarship Fund.

The REV. W. C. J. AGNEW, M.A.....*Necrologist.*

Executive Committee.

The REV. A. C. KIMBER, M.A., D.D.

FRANK R. BAGLEY, B.A.

The REV. EUGENE L. TOY, B.A.

The REV. P. McD. BLEECKER, M.A., B.D.

The REV. W. F. BIELBY, M.A.

The annual meeting of the Association will be held on the morning of Commencement day at ten o'clock.

A College paper called the *St. Stephen's College Messenger* is published monthly.

HONORS.

Prizes are given at Commencement for superior scholarship at the daily recitation.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., left \$1,000, the income of which is to be given as an "annual prize in money, or a medal, or otherwise, as the Warden shall determine, to the scholar of the graduating class who, intending to enter the ministry of the Church, shall excel in elocution."

Mr. William Ashmead Bartlett, of Keble College, Oxford, establishes, in memory of Mrs. John Bard, a prize of books to the value of fifty dollars, to be given to the Primus of the

graduating class; but when there is no Primus, the books will be given to the College library.

Mrs. Pruyn gives fifty dollars in prizes of books, in memory of the late President of the Board of Trustees and Chancellor of the University of the State of New York—the Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, LL.D.

The late Rev. Francis Harison, D.D., an Alumnus of the College, has given an annual prize to the best scholar in the Greek of the New Testament. It is now given by the Rev. E. A. Enos, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Troy, N. Y.

The Rev. J. H. Darlington, Ph.D., D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, has given a prize for an essay on Temperance. Awarded, 1891, to E. E. Madeira; 1892, to J. M. Neifert; 1893, to Charles Fiske, and 1894, to John H. Wilson.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., bequeathed to the College \$2,000 for the endowment of a scholarship, which the Trustees have named *The McVickar Scholarship*.

The Caroline Bard Scholarship entitles the student nominated by the Warden of the College to \$225 annually.

Forty-four scholarships, for the aid of young men studying for the ministry, were supplied the last year by the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning. They are given on examination. For marks from seventy-five to eighty-five, \$125; for marks from eighty-five to ninety-five, \$175; for marks above ninety-five, \$250.

PRIZES.

To obtain these prizes the student must not only be the first in his class, but his marks must be at least 95.

GREEK.

J. Richey.....	1863
G. H. Bishop.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis.....	1872
F. P. Davenport, } Æq.....	1873
J. D. McConkey, } Æq.....	1874
R. H. Nevins.....	1875
S. Unsworth.....	1876
B. R. Kirkbride.....	1877
W. Hall.....	1878
W. Hall, }.....	1879
F. W. Reed, }.....	1880
F. Heartfield, }.....	1881
C. M. Carr.....	1882
C. M. Carr.....	1883
C. A. Jessup.....	1884
J. Jameson.....	1885
G. A. Alcott.....	1886
G. A. Alcott, } Æq.....	1887
D. S. Hamilton, } Æq.....	1888
G. A. Alcott, } Æq.....	1889
W. Dorwart, } Æq.....	1890
W. Dorwart.....	1891
F. W. Norris, } Æq.....	1892
G. F. Peake, } Æq.....	1893
P. S. Dean.....	1894
A. H. Grant.....	1895
W. A. Robertson, } Æq.....	1896
A. H. Grant.....	1897
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, }.....	1898
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1899
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1900
R. E. Brestell.....	1901
R. E. Brestell.....	1902
H. A. Flint.....	1903

LATIN.

T. W. Haskins.....	1863
A. C. Kimber.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
W. R. Thomas.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
F. P. Davenport.....	1872
R. H. Nevins.....	1873
S. Unsworth.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
F. Heartfield.....	1876
W. Hall.....	1877
W. Hall, } Æq.....	1878
F. Heartfield, } Æq.....	1879
C. A. Jessup.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
W. B. Clarke, }.....	1883
R. H. Gesner, }.....	1884
E. C. Bennett.....	1885
W. Dorwart.....	1886
G. W. Peake.....	1887
G. W. Peake.....	1888
W. A. Robertson.....	1889
A. H. Grant.....	1890
A. H. Grant, } Æq.....	1891
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, } Æq.....	1892
R. W. Bowman.....	1893
R. E. Brestell.....	1894
R. E. Brestell.....	1895
R. E. Brestell.....	1896
H. A. Flint.....	1897

MATHEMATICS.

A. C. Kimber.....	1863
H. T. Widdemer.....	1864
J. L. Gillogly.....	1865
J. Stryker.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. H. Weibel.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell, } Æq.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis, } Æq.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis, } Æq.....	1872
R. C. Searing, } Æq.....	1873
N. P. Lewis.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
S. B. Rathbun.....	1876
B. Finlayson.....	1877
F. Heartfield.....	1878
W. Hall.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
J. Jameson.....	1883
F. J. Hopson.....	1884
G. H. Young.....	1885
W. Dorwart, } Æq.....	1886
W. H. I. Houghton, } Æq.....	1887
W. Dorwart.....	1888
G. P. Peake.....	1889
G. P. Peake.....	1890
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1891
A. H. Grant.....	1892
A. H. Grant.....	1893
R. W. Bowman.....	1894
G. Overocker.....	1895
J. B. Gibson.....	1896
H. A. Flint.....	1897

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

J. D. Wilson.....	1863
T. W. Haskins.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
J. L. Gillogly.....	1866
E. L. Toy.....	1867
A. H. Ormsbee.....	1868
H. S. Tracey.....	1869
J. B. Betts.....	1870
G. H. Chadwell.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis.....	1872
J. D. McConkey.....	1873
N. P. Lewis.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
J. H. Smith.....	1876
W. C. Readio.....	1877
W. Hall.....	1878
C. C. Kramer.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
J. Jameson.....	1882
W. H. I. Houghton.....	1883
P. S. Dean.....	1884
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1885
I. J. Greenwood.....	1886
A. H. Grant.....	1887
R. E. Brestell.....	1888
H. A. Flint.....	1889

ETHICS.

W. Delafield, } Æq.....	1866
A. C. Kimber, } Æq.....	1867
H. T. Widdemer.....	1868
G. H. Bishop.....	1869
J. Stryker.....	1870
H. S. Tracey.....	1871
W. W. Darby.....	1872
G. H. Chadwell.....	1873
A. H. Vinton.....	1874
C. O. Tillotson.....	1875
H. A. Fairbairn, } Æq.....	1876
S. Unsworth, } Æq.....	1877

S. B. Rathbun.....	1876
J. H. Smith.....	1877
F. W. Reed.....	1878
F. Heartfield.....	1879
O. Hallock.....	1880
P. Jameson.....	1883
P. W. Mosher.....	1884
A. C. Clark.....	1886
W. Dorwart, } Æq.....	1887
G. K. MacNaught, }	
F. W. Norris.....	1888
D. R. Judd.....	1890
W. A. Robertson.....	1891
C. Fiske.....	1893
R. W. Bowman, } Æq.....	1894
H. Quimby, }	
R. E. Brestell.....	1895

METAPHYSICS.

W. Delafield.....	1866
J. L. Gillogly.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1869
H. S. Tracey.....	1870
M. W. Darby.....	1871
G. H. Chadwell.....	1872
A. H. Vinton.....	1873
J. B. Watson.....	1874
H. A. Fairbairn, } Æq.....	1875
S. Unsworth, }	
J. D. Herron.....	1876
F. R. Bagley.....	1877
F. W. Reed.....	1878
W. Hall.....	1879
G. Hallock.....	1880
G. A. Rathbun.....	1881
A. J. Derbyshire, } Æq.....	1882
C. A. Jessup, }	
J. Jameson.....	1883
P. W. Mosher.....	1884
A. C. Clark.....	1886
W. Dorwart, } Æq.....	1887
J. W. Hyslop, }	
F. W. Norris.....	1888
P. S. Dean.....	1889
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1890
E. E. Madeira.....	1891
C. Fiske.....	1893
R. W. Bowman.....	1894
R. E. Brestell.....	1895

HEBREW.

A. C. Kimber.....	1866
H. T. Widdemer.....	1867
G. H. Bishop.....	1868
J. Stryker.....	1869
I. McElroy.....	1870
J. B. Betts.....	1871
J. S. Moody.....	1872
C. J. Wingate.....	1873
I. D. McConkey.....	1874
S. Unsworth.....	1875
J. D. Herron.....	1876
F. W. Reed.....	1878
F. Heartfield.....	1879
O. Hallock.....	1880
A. J. Derbyshire.....	1882
J. Jameson.....	1883
G. A. Alcott.....	1886
W. H. I. Houghton.....	1887
L. R. F. Davis.....	1888
K. Dean.....	1889
W. H. Meldrum.....	1890
A. J. Grant.....	1892

HELLENISTIC GREEK.

E. L. Toy.....	1868
J. Stryker.....	1869
I. McElroy.....	1870
J. B. Betts.....	1871
J. S. Moody.....	1872
F. P. Davenport.....	1873
R. H. Nevins.....	1874
H. A. Fairbairn, } Æq.....	1875
S. Unsworth, }	
H. R. McBride.....	1876
F. W. Reed.....	1878
W. Hall, } Æq.....	1879
F. Heartfield, }	
O. Hallock.....	1880
C. M. Carr.....	1881

C. A. Jessup.....	1882
R. H. Gesner.....	1883
D. S. Hamilton.....	1886
W. Dorwart.....	1887
F. W. Norris.....	1888
P. S. Dean.....	1889
W. H. Meldrum.....	1890
W. A. Robertson.....	1891
A. J. Grant.....	1892
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1893
R. W. Bowman.....	1894
R. E. Brestell.....	1895

LOGIC.

J. Stryker.....	1868
H. S. Tracey, } Æq.....	1869
A. C. Crapsey, }	
E. J. Lessel.....	1870
G. H. Chadwell.....	1871
A. H. Vinton.....	1872
J. B. Wasson, } Æq.....	1873
G. C. Athole, }	
N. P. Lewis.....	1874
P. McD. Bleecker.....	1875
F. R. Bagley.....	1876
B. Finlayson, }	
W. H. Morgan, }	
F. W. Reed, } Æq.....	1877
W. C. Readio, }	
W. Hall.....	1878
R. H. Coe.....	1879
C. E. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
R. H. Gesner, } Æq.....	1882
J. Jameson, }	
S. T. Smythe, }	
P. W. Mosher.....	1883
L. H. Moore, } Æq.....	1884
G. H. Young, }	
A. C. Clark.....	1885
W. Dorwart.....	1886
F. W. Norris.....	1887
P. S. Dean.....	1888
D. R. Judd, } Æq.....	1889
W. H. Meldrum, }	
E. E. Madeira.....	1890
A. J. Nock.....	1891
C. Fiske.....	1892
R. W. Bowman.....	1893
R. E. Brestell.....	1894
H. A. Flint.....	1896

McVICKAR PRIZE.

W. H. Groser.....	1866
G. C. Houghton.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
S. Moran.....	1869
J. H. Fitzgerald.....	1870
J. G. Rosencrantz.....	1871
G. H. Chadwell.....	1872
W. M. Jefferis.....	1873
J. Q. Archdeacon.....	1874
G. W. Raeburn.....	1875
A. A. Brockway.....	1876
F. R. Bagley.....	1877
H. Cawthorne.....	1878
H. S. Bonnell.....	1879
R. H. Coe.....	1880
W. E. Nies.....	1881
L. T. Watton.....	1882
S. T. Smythe.....	1883
D. E. Conley.....	1884
F. J. Hopson.....	1885
W. H. Downey.....	1886
J. W. Hyslop.....	1887
F. W. Norris.....	1888
T. B. Barlow.....	1889
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1890
H. S. Longley.....	1891
E. Montanus.....	1892
B. S. Gibson.....	1893
R. W. Bowman.....	1894
R. E. Brestell.....	1895

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Ira J. Greenwood.....	1891
A. J. Nock.....	1892
C. Fiske.....	1893
H. Quimby.....	1894
R. E. Brestell.....	1895

CATALOGUE OF ALUMNI.

1861.

The REV. JOSEPH CARY, M.A., D.D., 1878, (LL.D., *Griswold College*),
Archdeacon, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

† CHARLES SIMON COLES, 1863.

† The REV. FRANCIS HARISON, M.A., D.D., 1885.

1862.

The REV. RICHARD B. POST, B.A., *Elizabeth, N. J.*

1863.

The REV. JOSEPH D. WILSON, M.A., (D.D., *University of Chicago*), *Chicago, Ill.*

The REV. SAMUEL UPJOHN, M.A., D.D., 1887, *Germantown, Pa.*

1864.

† The REV. THOMAS W. HASKINS, M.A., D.D., 1895.

1865.

†* The REV. CHARLES B. COFFIN, M.A., *Hon. Wm. and Mary Coll.*, 1875.

1866.

The REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., *primus*, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1886,
Tutor 1866-68, Acting Professor of Mathematics, 1869, New York.

The REV. WALTER DELAFIELD, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1883,
Chicago, Ill.

† The REV. WILLIAM H. GROSER, M.A., 1889.

The REV. ROBERT S. LOCKE, M.A., *St. Catharine's, Ontario, Can. W.*

1867.

† The REV. JAMES L. GILLOGLY, B.A., *primus*, 1881.

HOWARD T. WIDDEMER, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1882, *Asbury Park, N. J.*

The REV. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M.A., B.D., 1892, D.D., 1894, *Hoboken, N. J.*

† The REV. GEORGE C. LANE, M.A., 1874.

† RICHARD M. RICHARDSON, B.A., 1868.

The REV. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., B.D., 1884, D.D., 1893, *Albany, N. Y.*

1868.

The REV. EUGENE L. TOY, B.A., B.D., 1895, *primus, Sandy Hill, N. Y.*

† GEORGE H. BISHOP, B.A., *secundus*, 1868.

1869.

- † JAMES STRYKER, M.A., *primus*, LL.D., 1890, *Tutor*, 1869–71, *Assistant Professor in Greek*, 1872, *Professor of Mathematics*, 1873–94.
 The REV. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1884, D.D., 1889, *Archdeacon*, 1886, *Highland Falls, N. Y.*
 The REV. NELSON R. BOSS, M.A., B.D., 1894, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 The REV. THOMAS COLE, B.A., *Saugerties, N. Y.*
 CHARLES A. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., *Tutor*, 1869–72, *Professor of History*, 1872–74, *Glens Falls, N. Y.*
 The REV. JOHN H. HOUGHTON, M.A., *Denver, Col.*
 The REV. SAMUEL MORAN, M.A., *Rochester, N. Y.*
 The REV. ALBERT H. ORMSBEE, M.A., *Monroe, N. Y.*
 The REV. FREDERICK S. SILL, M.A., B.D., 1890, D.D., 1895, *Archdeacon, Cohoes, N. Y.*
 The REV. JOHN H. WEDDELL, M.A., *Tutor in the College of the City of New York*, 1877–82, *Archdeacon, Thonotosassa, Fla.*
 *The REV. ALGERNON S. CRAPSEY, *Rochester, N. Y.*
 *The REV. HENRY N. WAYNE, *New Britain, Conn.*

1870.

- † The REV. EDWARD C. BILL, M.A., B.D., 1883, D.D., 1889, *Professor of Liturgics in Seabury Divinity School*, 1892.
 The REV. JOHN H. FITZGERALD, B.A., *Bristol, Conn.*
 † The REV. GEORGE T. KAYE, B.A., 1879.
 The REV. IRVING McELROY, M.A., *Archdeacon, Fargo, N. D.*
 HENRY S. TRACEY, B.A., *Waterford, N. Y.*
 *The REV. WILLIAM C. GRUBBE, *Pine Plains, N. Y.*
 †*The REV. EDWIN J. K. LESSELL, 1880.
 *The REV. CHARLES PELLETREAU, B.D., 1889, L.H.D., 1895, *Ballston, N. Y.*

1871.

- † JOHN H. BETTS, B.A., *Hartford, Conn.*
 The REV. EDWIN W. COLLOQUE, M.A., *Oxford, N. Y.*
 † The REV. MALBONE W. DARBY, M.A., 1878.
 † The REV. JOHN G. ROSENCRAZ, M.A., 1881.
 † The REV. RICHARD M. HAYDEN, M.A., 1893.
 The REV. GILBERT H. STERLING, B.A., D.D., 1896, *South Bethlehem, Pa.*
 The REV. JOHN H. WEIBEL, M. A., *Garnerville, N. Y.*
 †*The REV. WILLIAM H. TREZEVANT, 1885.
 *The REV. HARRIS COX RUSH, *Salem, N. Y.*

1872.

- † The REV. GEORGE H. CHADWELL, B.A., *primus*, 1886.
 The REV. JOHN S. MOODY, M.A., *secundus*, *Tutor*, 1873, *Rockland, Me.*
 † The REV. DANIEL N. ALLEN, M.A., 1880.
 The REV. ROBERT B. DRANE, M.A., (D.D., *University of South*,) *Edenton N. C.*
 † ALEXANDER J. GIBSON, M.A., LL.B., *Colum. Col.*, 1880.
 † DAVID W. OLMSTED, B.A., 1873.

1873.

The REV. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, M.A., *primus*, B.D., 1883, D.D., 1887, Adj. *Professor of Ancient Languages*, 1873-76, *Professor of Mathematics in Delaware College*, 1876-82, *President of Washington College*, Tacoma, 1892-95, *Archdeacon*, Austin, Texas.

The REV. FREDERICK P. DAVENPORT, B.A., *secundus*, B.D., D.D., 1888, *Tutor in Seabury Divinity School*, 1876, *Tutor in Racine College*, 1878, *Professor of Canon Law in the Western Theological Seminary*, Memphis, Tenn.

† The REV. GEORGE C. ATHOLE, B.A., 1884.

† The REV. WILLIAM H. BEARDSLEE, M.A., 1879.

The REV. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., B.D., 1892, *Albany, N. Y.*
A. WIER GILKESON, M.A., *Bristol, Pa.*

The REV. WILLIAM W. HANCE, M.A., *Palenville, N. Y.*

The REV. FREDERICK H. T. HORSFIELD, M.A., *Cambridge, N. Y.*

The REV. RICHARD C. SEARING, M.A., B.D., 1893, *Walton, N. Y.*

The REV. THEODORE A. SNYDER, B.A., *Greenville, N. Y.*

The REV. WALTER J. SMITH, B.A., B.D., *Scotland Neck, N. Y.*

The REV. WILLIAM H. TOMLINS, M.A., *East St. Louis, Ill.*

The REV. ALEXANDER H. VINTON, B.A., B.D., D.D., 1890, *Worcester, Mass.*

† The REV. OLIVER P. VINTON, B.A., 1880.

The REV. CHARLES J. WINGATE, B.A., *Marlon, N. C.*

1874.

The REV. JOHN Q. ARCHDEACON, B.A., *St. James, N. Y.*

The REV. GEORGE A. KELLER, B.A., *General Wayne, Pa.*

FRANKLIN W. KNIGHT, B.A., *Custer, Dak.*

The REV. JOHN D. MCCONKEY, M.A., B.D., *Cam. Div. Sch., Lewiston, Id.*

RUSSELL H. NEVINS, B.A., *New York.*

The REV. WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY, B.A., *Dover, N. J.*

The REV. VICTOR C. SMITH, B.A., *New York.*

The REV. CYRUS O. TILLOTSON, B.A., B.D., *Cam. Div. Sch., Santa Cruz, Cal.*

The REV. JAMES B. WASSON, M.A., (D.D., *Roanoke, Col.*), *New York.*

The REV. GEORGE H. WILSON, M.A., *Albion, N. Y.*

1875.

The REV. SAMUEL UNSWORTH, M.A., *primus*, B.D., *Reno, Nev.*

HENRY A. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., *secundus*, M.D., *Univ. of Va., and M.D., of Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y., St. John's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The REV. WILLIAM F. BIELBY, M.A., *Greenbush, N. Y.*

† The REV. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, M.A., 1894.

The REV. ALBERT E. GEORGE, B.A., *S. Boston, Mass.*

The REV. ROBERT GRANGER, B.A., *Hamilton, O.*

NELSON P. LEWIS, B.A., C.E., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

GEORGE W. RAEBURN, B.A., *Clinton, N. Y.*

1876.

- The REV. SCOTT B. RATHBUN, M.A., B.D., *primus*, Tutor, 1879, *Beaufort, S. C.*
 The REV. JOSEPH D. HERRON, M.A., B.A., *secundus*, *New Castle, Pa.*
 The REV. PIERRE MCD. BLEECKER, M.A., *Staatsburg, N. Y.*
 The REV. ALBERT A. BROCKWAY, M.A., *Syracuse, N. Y.*
 CHARLES G. COFFIN, B.A., LL.B., *Coll. Col., Catskill, N. Y.*
 †The REV. BRADFORD R. KIRKBRIDE, M.A., B.D., 1887.
 The REV. WILLIAM C. MAGUIRE, M.A., B.D., *Bayonne, N. J.*
 JAMES H. TITUS, B.A., *Minneapolis, Minn.*
 The REV. DAVID L. SANFORD, B.A., *Bellows Falls, Vt.*

1877.

- The REV. WILLIAM E. ALLEN, M.A., *Allendale, N. J.*
 The REV. HENRY F. AULD, B.A., *Bristol, Pa.*
 FRANK R. BAGLEY, B.A., *Chicago, Ill.*
 The REV. GEORGE HERBERT BAILEY, B.A., *Kansas City, Mo.*
 The REV. WILLIAM HEAKES, B.A., *Wellsboro, Pa.*
 The REV. ARMAND DE R. MEARES, B.A., *Mount Vernon, Ill.*
 The REV. ROBERT H. NEIDE, B.A., *New Canaan, Conn.*
 CHARLES E. QUINN, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. ARTHUR T. RANDALL, B.A., *Meriden, Conn.*
 JAMES H. SMITH, B.A., Tutor, 1882-86, *Hughsonville, N. Y.*

1878.

- †The REV. FREDERICK W. REED, M.A., *primus*, 1890.
 The REV. WILLIAM H. MORGAN, M.A., *secundus*, *Detroit, Mich.*
 The REV. GEORGE W. S. AYRES, B.A., *Mayville, N. Y.*
 The REV. GEORGE W. BOWNE, M.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 The REV. HARRY L. CAWTHORNE, B.A., *La Grange, Ill.*
 IRVING CRANDALL, B.A., *Portlandville.*
 The REV. ARTHUR Q. DAVIS, B.A., *Aurora, Ind.*
 The REV. PHINEAS DURYEA, M.A., *Goshen, N. Y.*
 The REV. WILLIAM B. GUION, M.A., *New Orleans, La.*
 The REV. TOWNEND G. JACKSON, *Flatbush, N. Y.*
 RICHARD A. MEARES, B.A., *Raleigh, N. C.*
 The REV. HENRY MITCHELL, B.A., *Plainville, Conn.*
 The REV. HOBART B. WHITNEY, B.A., *New York.*

1879.

- †The REV. WILLIAM HALL, M.A., *primus*, 1892.
 The REV. FRANK HEARTFIELD, M.A., B.D., *secundus*, *Brewster, N. Y.*
 The REV. WILLIAM BARDENS, M.A., B.D., *St. Louis, Mo.*
 †The REV. HENRY S. BONNELL, B.A., 1884.
 The REV. ELI C. BURR, B.A., *Scarsdale, N. Y.*
 The REV. CYRUS K. CAPRON, B.A., *E. Orange, N. J.*

- The REV. CHARLES H. DOUPE, B.A., *Fairhaven, Conn.*
 The REV. DANIEL DUROE, B.A., *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
 WILLIAM S. PARKERSON, B.A., LL.B., *New Orleans, La.*
 The REV. FRANK B. REAZOR, M.A., *Orange, N. J.*
 The REV. WALTER J. WICKS, B.A., B.D., *Springfield, S. Dak.*
 *The REV. JAMES P. FAUCON, *Hartford, Conn.*

1880.

- The REV. OLIN HALLOCK, B.A., *primus, Stamford, N. Y.*
 The REV. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, JR., B.A., B.D., *New York.*
 REGINALD H. COE, B.A. (*Hon. M. A. Hobart College*), *President of De Veaux College.*
 LOUIS HARRIS, B.A., M.D., 1884, *Newburgh, N. Y.*
 The REV. CHARLES W. IVIE, B.A. (M.A., *Col. Coll.*), 1890, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 The REV. CHARLES C. KRAMER, B.A., *Archdeacon, New Iberia, La.*
 The REV. WALTER H. LAROM, B.A., *Saranac Lake, N. Y.*
 FRANCIS E. SHOBER, M.A., *Tutor, 1884, New York.*

1881.

- †The REV. CHARLES M. CARR, M.A., *primus, 1892.*
 The REV. FREDERICK C. JEWELL, B.A., *secundus, B.D., Oconomowoc, Wis.*
 SAMUEL H. BROWN, B.A., M.D., *Red Hook, N. Y.*
 The REV. MARTIN B. DUNLAP, B.A., *Wilmington, Del.*
 The REV. JOHN R. LAMBERT, B.A., *Red Hook, N. Y.*
 The REV. WILLIAM E. NIES, B.A., and B.A. and M.A. of *Harvard University, 1883, B.D., Cambridge Div. School, Rockville Centre, N. Y.*
 The REV. GRENVILLE A. RATHBUN, B.A., *Franklin, N. Y.*

1882.

- The REV. CHARLES A. JESSUP, M.A., B.D., *primus, Baltimore, Md.*
 The REV. LEWIS T. WATTSON, M.A., B.D., *secundus, Omaha, Neb.*
 The REV. ROBERT MACKELLAR, B.A., *Red Bank, N. J.*
 The REV. E. DRAPER SUTCLIFFE, B.A., *Lake Mahopac, N. Y.*
 *The REV. ALFRED J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., *West Farms, N. Y.*

1883.

- The REV. WILLIAM B. CLARKE, B.A., *Seneca Falls, N. Y.*
 The REV. RICHMOND H. GESNER, B.A., B.D., *West Haven, N. Y.*
 The REV. WILLIAM HOLDEN, B.A., *Northport, N. Y.*
 The REV. JOSEPH JAMESON, M.A., B.D., *Jacksonport, Wis.*
 The REV. CHARLES B. MEE, M.A., *Geneva, Ohio.*
 LEWIS B. MOORE, B.A., *New York.*
 ARTHUR ROSE, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. SIDNEY T. SMYTHE, M.A., B.D., *Delafield, Wis.*
 *The REV. CHARLES E. FREEMAN, B.D., *New York.*

1884.

- THE REV. WILLIAM J. C. AGNEW, M.A., B.D., *High Falls, N. Y.*
 ISAAC N. BOYCE, M.A., *Mamaroneck, N. Y.*
 THE REV. NORMAN S. BOARDMAN, M.A., *Westfield, Mass.*
 THE REV. ALEXANDER A. CAIRNS, M.A., B.D., *Newport, Vt.*
 DAVID A. CONLEY, B.A.
 THE REV. PHILIP W. MOSHER, M.A., *Muskegon, Mich.*
 THE REV. WILLIAM A. SWAN, B.A., *Redding, Conn.*

1885.

- FRANCIS J. HOPSON, M.A., LL.B., *New York.*
 WILLIAM T. LACEY, B.A., *New York.*
 LOUIS H. MOORE, B.A., *London, Eng.*
 THE REV. HIBBERT H. ROCHE, M.A., *Long Branch, N. J.*
 THE REV. EDMUND B. SMITH, M.A., B.D., *New York.*
 THE REV. GEORGE H. YOUNG, B.A., *Belvidere, N. J.*

1886.

- THE REV. WALTER H. B. ALLEN, B.A., *Rouse's Point, N. Y.*
 THE REV. GEORGE A. ALCOTT, M.A., *Danielsonville, Conn.*
 THE REV. JOHN W. BURRAS, B.A., *Pittston, Pa.*
 THE REV. ARTHUR C. CLARKE, B.A., *Manlius, N. Y.*
 ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, B.A., and B.A., 1883, M.A., 1886, *Hiawassa College.*
 THE REV. WILLIAM M. M. DOWNEY, M.A., *New York.*
 THE REV. D. STUART HAMILTON, B.A., *Paterson, N. J.*
 THE REV. WILLIAM G. IVIE, M.A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 THE REV. JOHN C. LINSLEY, B.A., *Torrington, Conn.*
 CLARENCE W. MURPHY, B.A., *Asheville, N. C.*
 THE REV. CHARLES M. NILES, M.A., B.D., 1893 (D.D., *Norwich University*, 1895), *Sing Sing, N. Y.*
 THE REV. HORATIO N. TRAGITT, M.A., *Waterville, Conn.*

1887.

- THE REV. WILLIAM DORWART, B.A., *primus, Newport, Pa.*
 THE REV. WILLIAM H. I. P. HOUGHTON, B.A., *secundus, Huntingdon, Pa.*
 THE REV. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, M.A., *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
 THOMAS E. GALLOWAY, B.A., *New York.*
 THE REV. JOHN W. GILL, M.A., *Bridgeport, Conn.*
 THE REV. FREDERICK S. GRIFFIN, B.A., *Maspeth, N. Y.*
 THE REV. JOHN W. HYSLOP, B.A., *Ashtabula, Ohio.*
 THE REV. GEORGE K. MACNAUGHT, B.A., *Tutor, 1888, Meriden, Conn.*
 WILLIAM M. WILDMAN, B.A.

1888.

- THE REV. JOHN F. BALLANTYNE, B.A., *Springfield, Mass.*
 THE REV. LOUIS R. F. DAVIS, B.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*

- CHARLES S. MELLARD, B.A., *Hot Springs, Arkansas.*
 The REV. FREDERICK W. NORRIS, B.A., *South Norwalk, Conn.*
 The REV. WILLIAM F. PARSONS, M.A., *Troy, N. Y.*
 *The REV. SAMUEL W. DERBY, *Rockville, Conn.*

1889.

- PHILIP S. DEAN, M.A., *primus, New York.*
 The REV. ROBERT S. W. WOOD, B.A., *secundus, Washington, D. C.*
 KEBLE DEAN, B.A., *Albany, N. Y.*
 The REV. THOMAS A. BARLOW, B.A., *Laporte, Ind.*
 The REV. JOHN H. GRIFFITH, B.A., *Sayre, Pa.*
 The REV. MATTHEW MCDUFFIE, B.A., *Tampa, Fla.*
 The REV. SAMUEL D. VAN LOAN, B.A., *Cairo, N. Y.*

1890.

- The REV. WILLIAM GEORGE WALTER ANTHONY, M.A., *Tutor in St. Steph. Coll.*
 The REV. JOHN ROBERT ATKINSON, B.A., *Elizabeth, N. Y.*
 LEON DURAND BONNETT, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. THOMAS JACOB BROWN, B.A., B.D., *Louisville, Ky.*
 HARRY ELI CARVER, B.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 The REV. FREDERICK HENRY FARRAR, B.A., *Cleveland, N. Y.*
 The REV. GEORGE WILLIAM FARRAR, B.A., *Buffalo, N. Y.*
 The REV. DANIEL RUSS JUDD, B.A., *Poughkeepsie.*
 The REV. WILLIAM HENRY MELDRUM, B.A., *Patterson, N. Y.*
 The REV. OSCAR LIEBER MITCHELL, M.A., B.D., *Washington, D. C.*
 The REV. PERCIVAL COOK PYLE, M.A., *Greenville, N. J.*
 The REV. ALLEN KENDALL SMITH, B.A., *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The REV. GEORGE HARVEY TRICKETT, M.A., *Mohawk, N. Y.*
 *The REV. JOHN MILLS GILBERT, *Morristown, N. J.*
 *The REV. WILLIAM JOHN DENZILOE THOMAS, *Calais, Me.*

1891.

- The REV. FREDERICK W. CORNELL, B.A., *St. Louis, Mo.*
 WILLIAM L. FEARN, B.A., *New York.*
 IRA J. GREENWOOD, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. ADRIAN R. B. HEGEMAN, B.A., M.A., 1896, and B.A., *Har. Univ., 1892, Albany, N. Y.*
 The REV. HARRY S. LONGLEY, M.A., *Milford, Mass.*
 The REV. EASTON E. MADEIRA, B.A., *Waterloo, Iowa.*
 The REV. HORATIO W. MAGUIRE, B.A., *Bayonne, N. J.*
 The REV. FRANCIS MCFETRICH, B.A., *Reading, Pa.*
 WILLIAM A. ROBERTSON, B.A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 The REV. JOHN B. VAN FLEET, M.A., *Grand Island, Neb.*
 *The REV. JAMES A. SMITH, *Troy, N. Y.*

1892.

- The REV. JAMES M. BLACKWELL, M.A., *Mechanicsburgh, Pa.*
 †CHARLES H. K. FARRAR, B.A., M.D., 1897.
 The REV. ALEXANDER H. GRANT, JR., B.A., *Otego, N. Y.*
 The REV. JOSEPH H. IVIE, B.A., *Fishkill, N. Y.*
 ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. FREDERICK MCLEAN, M.A., B.A., M.A., *Albany, N. Y.*
 EMIL MONTANUS, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 The REV. JOSIAH M. NEIFERT, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. ALBERT J. NOCK, B.A., M.A., *Asst. Prof. in St. Steph. Coll.*
 The REV. DAVID C. WRIGHT, B.A., *Urbana, O.*
 *JOHN KETTELT CROUSE, *Red Hook, N. Y.*
 *The REV. CLARENCE MANNING DUNHAM, *Metuchen, N. J.*
 *The REV. JOHN DAVIS EWING, *Middle Haddam, Conn.*
 *The REV. WILLIAM MAYLON MITCHAM, *Stanhope, N. J.*
 *The REV. JACOB PROBST, *Charleston, Ill.*

1893.

- The REV. CHARLES LEWIE BIGGS, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. CHARLES BLAKE CARPENTER, B.A., *Hiawatha, Kan.*
 BRECKENRIDGE STUYVESANT GIBSON, JR., M.A., *Summit, N. J.*
 The REV. CHARLES GILBERT HANNAH, B.A., *Bridgeton, N. J.*
 The REV. JAMES ODGERS MCILHENNY, B.A., *Germantown, Pa.*
 The REV. FRANZ MAXIMILIAN WILHELM SCHNEEWEISS, B.A., *Trenton, N. J.*
 The REV. LEANDER ROBERT SHEFFIELD, B.A., *Moscow, Idaho.*
 The REV. FRANCIS CAMPBELL STEINMETZ, M.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 *The REV. CHARLES FISKE, *Trenton, N. J.*
 *The REV. JOHN T. MARLEY, *Powellton, W. Va.*

1894.

- ROBERT WESTLAKE BOWMAN, B.A., *Peekskill.*
 EDMUND NORMAN CURRY, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 WILLIAM HOWARD DAVIS, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 The REV. HARRY ARTHUR HANDEL, B.A., *Silvercliff, Col.*
 GEORGE HENRY KALTENBACH, B.A., *Nashotah, Wis.*
 ROBERT HERBERT MIZE, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 *GEORGE REGINALD BISHOP, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *JACOB MORRIS COERR, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *The REV. BENJAMIN BARNES LOVETT, *Baltimore, Md.*
 *LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *HENRY QUIMBY, *General Theo. Sem.*

1895.

- RUDOLPH EMILE BRESTELL, B.A., *primus, General Theo. Sem.*
 JOHN HENRY DYER, B.A., *High Falls.*
 The REV. THOMAS EDWARD SWAN, B.A., *Long Island.*
 THOMAS WORRALL, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

1896.

WILLIAM EVANS KUNKEL, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*JAMES LEWIS LASHER, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*ALBERT LAWRENCE LONGLEY, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*THOMAS PAUL MASLIN, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*JOHN HENRY WILSON, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.**FREDERICK DU MONTIER DEVAL, *General Theo. Sem.*

†Designates those of the Alumni who are deceased.

*Designates those who have pursued the course of study prescribed by the Canons for those wishing to become candidates for orders.

N. B.—Those designated *primus* and *secundus* must not only be the first and second in the class, but their marks for the whole College course must average at least 95 for *primus* and 90 for *secundus*.

THE THIRTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

—OF—

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

1897-98.



POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.:

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE.

1898.

St. Stephen's College,

ANNANDALE, N. Y.

St. Stephen's College was established as a Training College for the Ministry, and as such it was requested to make an annual report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

The object was the supervision of the young men who had devoted themselves to the ministry of the church. It was afterwards opened to any who would not disturb the general purpose for which it was originally instituted. The curriculum was not to be different from that of any Literary College. The education was to be the same as that in the most important colleges of New England and the Middle States. There was to be no theology taught, except as it is taught in the chapel on Sunday, but the arrangements were to be such as are suitable and proper for young men intending to enter the sacred ministry. It was to be such as would keep before the young man the great object to which he had devoted his life.

As almost all the young men at Annandale are looking forward to the study of theology, the curriculum is arranged with respect to that purpose. The subjects which the clerical profession calls for are the Ancient Languages and Literature, and especially Greek, Rhetoric and Logic, History, the English Language, the Philosophy of the Human Mind and of the Moral Nature; also, Mathematics and the Philosophy of Material Nature. This same course could be chosen in the large and old colleges. The difference is that in St. Stephen's the young man is confined to this course, while in other colleges he could vary it or give a wholly different character to it. It may be that the elective system is suitable for men looking forward to various occupations in life, but for those looking forward to the clerical profession, this course at Annandale may be the most de-

sirable. They both reach the same object—liberal education—as a preparation for entering on professional duties.

Special Course.—There is, every year, a number of young men who have reached the age of twenty to twenty-five, who give themselves to the work of the sacred ministry. The Church does not impose upon such a full collegiate course—a liberal education—before she allows them to enter one of her schools of theology. There is a special course, which is prescribed in her canons, and which, in our curriculum, stands in the same relation to the course for a B. A. that the scientific course does, in many colleges, to their full course. This special course will be found on the 21st page of this catalogue.

The Preparatory Course.—There is a preparatory class in St. Stephen's for the convenience of both those classes of students. Young men, when they have attained the age of twenty, do not care to enter a preparatory school, but they can find no objection to being in a class attached to a college in which they may partake of all her privileges and be subjected to only the same discipline and regulations. Only those who intend to enter the college are admitted to this class.

It is to be expected, therefore, that a young man graduating B. A. at Annandale will have an education which is regarded and known as a *liberal education*.

This college has now been in successful operation for thirty-seven years. There are 250 of her graduates and special course men in holy orders; there are thirty now studying theology in the General and other Divinity Schools of the Church.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

1898.

January	3. Easter Term begins.
"	6. Epiphany.
February	23. Ash Wednesday.
April	2. Examinations.
"	4. Examinations.
"	5. Easter Term ends.
"	18. Trinity Term begins.
May	19. Ascension Day. Anniversary of St. Peter's Brotherhood.
"	26. Examination of Seniors.
June	4. Examinations.
"	6. Examinations.
"	7. Examinations.
"	9. Annual Meeting of the Trustees and Annual Meeting of Convocation of Alumni.
COMMENCEMENT, JUNE 9TH, 1898.	
September	7. Christmas Term begins.
November	1. All Saints' Day.
"	24. Thanksgiving Day.
December	19. Examinations.
"	20. Examinations.
"	21. Christmas Term ends.

1899.

January	3. Easter Term begins.
---------	------------------------

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

THE RT. REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D., *Visitor
ex-officio, President of the Board.*

JOHN BARD, Esq.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D., *ex-officio.*

THE RT. REV. A. N. LITTLEJOHN, D.D., LL.D.

S. VAN RENSSELAER CRUGER, Esq., *Treasurer.*

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.

DOUGLAS MERRITT, Esq., *Secretary.*

THE REV. JOSEPH CAREY, D.D., LL.D.

CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, Esq.

JOHN ASPINWALL, Esq.

ARCHIBALD ROGERS, Esq.

THEODORE K. GIBBS, Esq.

THE HON. ROSWELL P. FLOWER, LL.D.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.

J. HAMPDEN ROBB, Esq.

THE REV. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, D.D.

JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Esq.

SPENCER TRASK, Esq.

THE REV. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, D.D.

WILLIAM HARISON, Esq., *ex-officio.*

HERMON C. VON POST, Esq., *ex-officio.*

S. NICHOLSON KANE, Esq.

CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, Esq.

FACULTY, Etc.

THE REV. ROBERT B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D.,
Warden and Professor of Moral Philosophy.

THE REV. GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

THE REV. WILLIAM W. OLSEN, D.D.,
Alumni Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

JOHN C. ROBERTSON, M.A., PH.D.,
Hoffman Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

THE REV. CHARLES HOWARD MALCOM, M.A., D.D.,
Professor of History and of the English Language and Literature.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.,
Acting Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

REV. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D.,
Lecturer on Chemistry.

THE REV. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A.,
Assistant Professor in Greek and Instructor in French.

THE REV. ALBERT J. NOCK, M.A.,
Assistant Professor in Latin and Instructor in German.

C. L. WHEELER,
O. F. R. TREDER,
Librarians.

DEGREES CONFERRED AT THE COMMENCEMENT
OF 1897.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

EDWARD SLATER DUNLAP.

HOMER ABIAL FLINT.

JOSEPH PATTERSON GIBSON.

GEORGE ANDREW GREEN.

LEOPOLD KROLL.

SETH WOLCOTT LINSLEY.

EDWARD HUDSON YOUNG.

MASTERS OF ARTS.

THE REV. ARTHUR Q. DAVIS, B.A., 1878.

THE REV. CHARLES GILBERT HANNAH, B.A., 1893.

THE REV. LEANDER ROBERT SHEFFIELD, B.A., 1893.

THE REV. WILLIAM HOWARD DAVIS, B.A., 1894.

THE REV. GEORGE HENRY KALTENBACH, B.A., 1894.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

THE REV. RICHARD B. POST, B.A., 1862.

SENIORS.

GEORGE BELSEY.....	<i>Medford, Mass.</i>
ALVAH IRVING ERNEST BOSS.....	<i>Haverstraw.</i>
HERBERT SEYMOUR HASTINGS.....	<i>Elmira.</i>
ARCHIBALD MACLAY JUDD.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
FRANK JACOB KNAPP.....	<i>Kingston.</i>
CHRISTIAN ANDREW ROTH.....	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>
WATSON BARTEMUS SELVAGE.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
CHARLES LAWRENCE WHEELER.....	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>
JACOB BAUR GREINER.....	<i>Terre Haute, Ind.</i>
WILLIAM JENKINS.....	<i>Plymouth, Pa.</i>
FRANCIS VAN RENSSELAER MOORE.....	<i>Nyack.</i>
CLAUDE N. ALBERT POOLEY.....	<i>Norwalk, Conn.</i>
CARL REILAND.....	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>
WILLIAM BEE SAMS.....	<i>Bohicket, S. C.</i>
ALMON CLARK STENGEL.....	<i>Buffalo.</i>

JUNIORS.

AMOS EDGAR CARROLL.....	<i>Troy.</i>
CHARLES SILAS CHAMPLIN.....	<i>Dalton, Mass.</i>
FREDERICK DAN HUNTINGTON COERR.....	<i>Renovo, Pa.</i>
JAMES WILLIAM JACKSON.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
ROBERT FERDINAND KELLEMAN.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
ARTHUR SANFORD LEWIS.....	<i>New York.</i>
CHARLES BENNETT MCGUIRE.....	<i>Johnstown, Pa.</i>
CHARLES WHITNEY POPHAM.....	<i>Flushing, L. I.</i>
ANGUS MACKAY PORTER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
EDWARD ARTHUR SIDMAN.....	<i>Oil City, Pa.</i>

MORTON APOLLO BARNES.....	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>
PERCY NORTON COUPLAND.....	<i>Troy.</i>
GEORGE EVERETT KNOLLMEYER.....	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>

SOPHOMORES.

HENRY LOWNDES DREW.....	<i>Paterson, N. J.</i>
JAMES ROBERT LACEY.....	<i>Albany.</i>
WILLIAM WARREN SILLIMAN.....	<i>Albany.</i>
LINDEN HARRIS WHITE.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>

WILLIAM ISAAC BELL.....	<i>Cold Spring.</i>
CHARLES PERCY BURNETT.....	<i>Spokane, Wash.</i>
JOHN KELLEY.....	<i>Danielson, Conn.</i>
JOHN OLIPHANT.....	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>
RUDOLPH EDWARD SCHULZ.....	<i>Homestead, Pa.</i>
ERNEST ALFRED SMITH.....	<i>McKownville.</i>

FRESHMEN.

AUGUSTINE HUGO WELLS ANDERSON.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
MYRON GEORGE ARGUS.....	<i>Buffalo.</i>
ERNEST GUNTON BUDINGTON.....	<i>Brooklyn,</i>
HAROLD DUNSTAN CLUM.....	<i>Saugerties.</i>
CUTHBERT FOWLER.....	<i>Exeter, Me.</i>
JOSEPH PAUL GRAHAM.....	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>
GEORGE ALEXANDER GRIFFITHS.....	<i>Kingston.</i>
JOHN HENRY HEADY.....	<i>Binghamton.</i>
HARRY BRIGGS HEALD.....	<i>Moravia.</i>
ALFRED REED HILL.....	<i>Nevada, Mo.</i>
ALLEYNE CARLTON HOWELL.....	<i>Westerville, O.</i>
ARTHUR PAUL KELLEY.....	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i>
ARTHUR HURLBURT KINNEY.....	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>
GERALD LEWIS.....	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>
GEORGE FREDERICK MORANG.....	<i>Rockland, Me.</i>
EDWARD RICHARDS NOBLE.....	<i>Johnstown, Pa.</i>
CLIFFORD GORDON PEARCE.....	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>
H. HARRINGTON PEASE.....	<i>Atlantic City, N. J.</i>
ARTHUR CLEMENT SAUNDERS.....	<i>Rhinebeck.</i>
HORACE WOOD STOWELL.....	<i>Wellsboro, Pa.</i>
FRANK LIVINGSTON TEAL.....	<i>Red Hook.</i>
GEORGE HERBERT TOOP.....	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>
OSCAR FREDERICK RUDOLPH TREDER.....	<i>Albany.</i>

PREPARATORY CLASS.

WILLIAM BURROWS, JR.....	<i>Poughkeepsie.</i>
HENRY EUGENE ALLSTON DURELL.....	<i>Renovo, Pa.</i>
REGINALD BUCHANAN HENRY.....	<i>Annapolis, Md.</i>
BENJAMIN MOTTRAM.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>
FREDERICK WILLIAM STARR.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
EDWIN MONTGOMERY LEWIS.....	<i>Annandale.</i>
SHEPARD WINTHROP WELLS.....	<i>Rowayton, Conn.</i>
WILLIAM FREDERICK LASALLE.....	<i>Brooklyn.</i>

ADMISSION.

The following persons will be received as students, viz :
Those who present evidence of having been appointed scholars of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning ;

Those who present testimonials of moral and religious character and who are prepared to commence their classical studies for entrance to the Freshman class of *this* College, or who are prepared to enter any advanced class ;

And those who wish for special preparation, in order to enter the General Theological Seminary.

All students are on probation until Epiphany, when they may be required to matriculate. They must be at least *fifteen years* of age and be ready to subscribe the declaration prescribed by the Board of Trustees.

An aptitude for study, industrious habits, perseverance, an obedient and orderly disposition, and especially a love of works of piety, are qualities which should characterize those applying for scholarships. When young men recognize the want of any of these qualities, it would be well not to accept an appointment to the College, and thus save themselves and their friends from future disappointment and mortification.

All applicants, whether for Preparatory or Freshman class, will be examined in

Arithmetic,
Geography,
English Grammar,
Spelling.

From those who come from any Academy of the State of New York, a Regents' certificate of Academic Scholarship will be received in lieu of the above examination.

Applicants for the Freshman class will, in addition to the above, be examined

In Latin: Cæsar, four books ; Virgil's *Æneid*, six books ; Cicero, six Orations ; Sallust's *Catiline* ; and Virgil's *Eclogues* ; and Part First of Collar's *Latin Prose* ; Andrews' *Latin Grammar*.

In Greek: Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books ; Homer's *Iliad*, three books ; and Grammar, including *Prosody* ; Goodwin's *Grammar*.

In Mathematics: Algebra to Quadratic Equations, and six Books of Plane Geometry.

For the above examination for the Freshman class a Regents' College entrance certificate will be received.

Certificates will not be received for studies pursued by the College classes.

Course of Study.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST YEAR.

Andrews' Latin Grammar.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar.

White's First Greek Book.

Cæsar : four books.

Virgil's *Æneid* : two books.

Anabasis : one book.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil's *Æneid* : III., IV., V. and VI. books.

Virgil's *Eclogues*.

Sallust's *Catiline*.

Cicero : six *Orations*.

Collar's Latin Prose : part first.

Xenophon's *Anabasis* : II., III. books.

Homer's *Iliad* : II., III. books.

Loomis' *Algebra to Quadratic Equations*.

Loomis' *Geometry* : six books.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Cicero : De Amicitia and De Senectute. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Lectures on the life and writings of Cicero. Study and application of the rules of Orthoëpy.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, Books VII.-VIII. Throughout the year Goodwin's Grammar, Parts I. and II.; Jones' Exercises in Greek Prose; and Pennell's Ancient Greece.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra from Quadratics.

English (3 hours a week). Hill's Rhetoric, with exercises in Rhetorical Criticism.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Twenty-four chapters of Collar's Latin Prose Composition. Pennell's Ancient Rome. Etymology and Syntax.

Greek (4 hours a week). Homer's Odyssey, Books IX.-XII. Lectures on Hexameter.

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Algebra completed and Solid Geometry begun.

English (3 hours a week). Lounsbury's English Language.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Horace : 3 books of the Odes. Pennell's Ancient Rome completed. Prosody.

Greek (4 hours a week). Selections from Herodotus.*

Mathematics (4 hours a week). Solid Geometry completed.

English (3 hours a week). The History and Philology of the English Language. Trench on Words. Five exercises in Reading, Composition, and Declamation during the year.

*Mahaffy's *Old Greek Life* and Seemann's *Classical Mythology* are recommended for reference in each class.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Horace: Fourth Book of Odes. Ars Poetica, and selections from Epodes, Satires and Epistles. Lectures on life and writings of Horace. Application of the rules of Prosody and study of Horatian Metres.

Greek (4 hours a week). Lysias' Orations. Greek Syntax (Goodwin's Grammar). Jones' Exercises in Greek Prose.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.

English (4 hours a week). History of England: Green's with Lectures; and Essays by the Class.

French (1 hour a week). Orné's Grammar and Reader.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Jones' Latin Prose Composition.

Greek (4 hours a week). Lysias' Orations and Euripides, Hippolytus. Greek Syntax and Jones' Greek Prose.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Surveying and Navigation. Analytical Geometry.

English (4 hours a week). Mediæval History of Europe to A. D., 1492, Myers, with Lectures; and Essays by the Class.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (4 hours a week). Annals of Tacitus. Lectures on Heathen Mythology.

Greek (3 hours a week). Euripides: Hippolytus. Greek Syntax. Reading at sight in Xenophon's Anabasis throughout the year; also in Lysias.

Mathematics (3 hours a week). Analytical Geometry completed.

English (4 hours a week). History of Modern Europe, from A. D., 1492, Myers.

French (1 hour a week). Grammar and Reader continued.

Exercises in Reading, Composition, and Declamation throughout the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Satires of Juvenal.

Greek (3 hours a week). Sophocles, Philoctetes. Jebb's

Greek Literature, throughout the year.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmsted's College Philosophy through Optics.

English (5 hours a week). Jevons' Deductive Logic.

French (2 hours a week). Bocher's Series of Plays.

EASTER TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Letters of Pliny.

Greek (2 hours a week). Plato, Euthyphro.

Physics (4 hours a week). Olmsted's College Philosophy in Heat ; Magnetism ; Electricity, Statical and Dynamical ; Young's General Astronomy begun.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Remsen's.

English (5 hours a week). Jevons' Inductive Logic. Guizot's History of Civilization.

French (2 hours a week). Bocher's Plays.

Throughout the term, Composition, Reading and five original declamations.

TRINITY TERM.

Latin (2 hours a week). Agricola of Tacitus.

Greek (2 hours a week). Greek Lyric Poets (Tyler).

Astronomy (4 hours a week). Young's General Astronomy.

Chemistry (2 hours a week). Remsen's ; and Lectures in Illustration.

English (4 hours a week). Guizot's General History of Civilization.

French (2 hours a week). Bocher's Plays.

Throughout the term, Composition, Reading and five original declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

CHRISTMAS TERM.

Latin (3 hours a week). Cicero : De Officiis, book I. and II.; or Cicero : De Natura Deorum ; with Lectures on Heathen Mythology ; or Cicero ; De Finibus, with Lectures on Grecian Philosophy.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : St. Mark's Gospel. Throughout the year S. G. Green's Handbook to the Greek Testament, Part III.

English (4 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy. (5 hours a week). Porter's Intellectual Science.

EASTER TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : The Acts.

English (2 hours a week). Newcomb's Political Economy. (4 hours a week). Half of the Term in Porter's Intellectual Science and half of the Term in Whewell's Elements of Morality ; Lectures on the History of Philosophy, Intellectual and Moral.

Shaw's English Literature (4 hours) with Lectures, Readings and Analyses of writings of authors of different periods : and Essays by the Class.

German (2 hours a week).

TRINITY TERM.

Greek (3 hours a week). Greek Testament : St. John. Throughout the year, reading at sight in the Greek of the New Testament.

English (4 hours a week). Shaw's English Literature, with Lectures and Readings and Analyses of authors continued.

Ethics (4 hours a week). Whewell's Elements of Morality.

Studies (2 hours a week) in Biology, with lectures.

German (2 hours a week).

Lectures on Geology.

Lectures on Chemistry, with illustrations.

Throughout the year, exercises in Reading and in Composition and five original orations.

SPECIAL COURSE FOR CANDIDATES FOR ORDERS.

An opportunity is afforded to those who do not intend to pursue the regular course of study for a degree, but who wish to become candidate for orders, of reciting with such classes as will prepare them for an examination on the subjects prescribed by the canons of the Church. Such a course will require two or three years, according to the previous preparations of the student. Those who satisfactorily sustain the examination will be furnished with a certificate to that effect. The examination, according to the canon, will embrace the following subjects:

FIRST YEAR.

Latin Reader and four books of Cæsar.

Virgil : two books.

Greek Lessons and one book of Anabasis.

Gilmore's Rhetoric.

Harrison on the English Language.

Trench on Words.

SECOND YEAR.

Virgil : four books of Æneid, and Eclogues.

Sallust, and six Orations of Cicero.

Second and third books of Anabasis.

Three books of the Iliad.

Logic.

History of England : Myers' Mediæval and Modern History, and Guizot's General History of Civilization.

THIRD YEAR.

Cicero : de Senectute and de Amicitia.

Intellectual Philosophy : Porter's Intellectual Science.

Moral Philosophy : Whewell's Elements of Morality.

English Literature.

Greek Testament : The Gospels and Acts, with S. G.

Green's Handbook.

Natural Philosophy : Quackenbos.

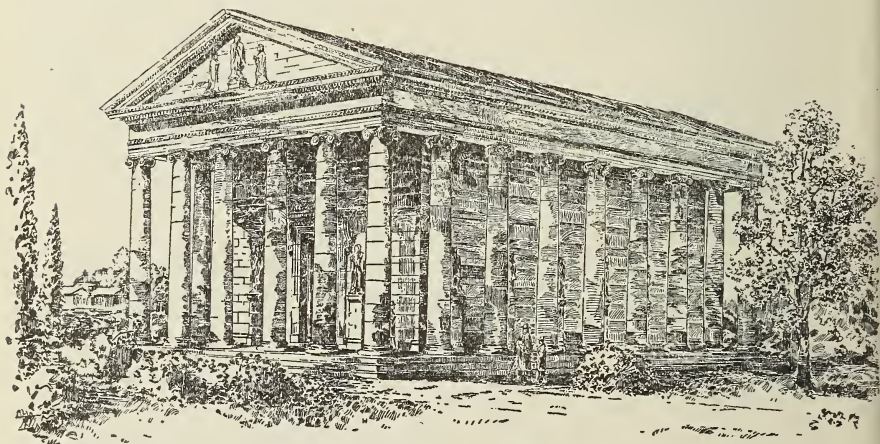
EXAMINATION.

The standing of students is determined entirely by an examination which is conducted partly in writing. There is an examination at the end of each term on the studies pursued during that term, provided the book or study has been completed. A student marked below 75 is regarded as not having sustained his examination, and will not be recommended for the degree of Bachelor of Arts until all the required examinations are sustained.

By a rule of the Board of Trustees, the degree of Master of Arts may be conferred on those Bachelors of Arts of three years' standing who shall have performed satisfactorily such literary exercises as may be assigned them by the Faculty.

COMMENCEMENT.

The next annual commencement will be held on Thursday, June 9, 1898. Divine service will begin in the College Chapel at 12 o'clock M., and the usual literary exercises of the students at 1 P. M.



LIBRARY.

The Library consists of more than 13,000 volumes.

Liberal contributions have been made by the Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn, the Rev. Dr. Hoffman, the Rev. J. W. Moore, the Rev. J. B. Gibson, D.D., and by the Society for promoting Religion and Learning.

The Rev. Francis Harison, D.D.....	1,200
The Rev. G. Bremner.....	1,000
John Bard, Esq.....	1,200
J. A. C. Grey, Esq.....	2,025
The Rev. John Ireland Tucker, D.D.....	1,962

A fire-proof Library Building has been erected by the Rev. Dr. C. F. Hoffman.

The Rev. Dr. Hoffman has also established and endowed a Lectureship on Libraries.

The first lecture was by Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., "The Library, a Divine Child," 1893.

The second lecture by Gen. James Grant Wilson, D.C.L., "The World's Largest Libraries," 1894.

The third lecture by the Rev. E. N. Potter, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., L.H.D., "Washington, a Model in the Library and Life," 1895.

A Text-book Library has been established by an Alumnus, the late Rev. R. M. Hayden, M.A., which furnishes most of the books used in the classes.

A valuable collection of Philosophical Apparatus was presented to the College by the Hon. J. V. L. Pruyn, in 1863, which has since been enlarged. Mr. John Campbell presented a telescope in 1875. The telescope is an achromatic refractor of eight inches aperture and ten and a half feet focal length, made by Fitz. It has been placed in a building which was erected for the purpose.

A collection of minerals and shells, containing about 6,000 specimens, has recently been presented by a friend of the College.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

St. Stephen's College is an Academic Body, composed of religious men—Trustees, Professors and Students—who are communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The religious culture of students is a prominent object. For this purpose they are required to attend daily morning and evening services in the College Chapel, and the usual services on Sunday, under the pastoral superintendence of the Warden of the College.

GROUNDS AND COLLEGE BUILDINGS.

The landed property of the College consists of about thirty acres of ground beautifully diversified by wood and lawn, and peculiarly well-fitted for the health and enjoyment of the students in their leisure hours.

The College Chapel is a pre-eminently beautiful building of stone, in which the students of the College attend service morning and evening. It is also the parish church of the neighborhood, having been consecrated, in 1860, by the name of the Church of the Holy Innocents. It is the gift of John Bard, Esq., of Annandale.

The south wing of the College was erected in 1891. It is seventy-five feet by forty, standing on elevated ground. It contains recitation rooms, rooms for thirty-two students, and refectory, which is under the superintendence of a matron, who resides in the building. It is called Aspinwall Hall.

During the summer vacation of 1868, a building seventy feet by thirty-eight was erected. It contains accommodations for thirty-one students and for a College officer.

The Ludlow and Willink Hall was built in 1869. It is the residence of the Warden of the College, and also contains a spacious hall for public purposes. This is a memorial gift of Elizabeth Ludlow and her sister, Cornelia Ann Willink, of New York.

A dinning-hall, sixty feet by thirty, was built in 1873, with money given by Miss Preston, of Barrytown. It is called Preston Hall.

Two sections of the south wing of the new College building, affording accommodation for twenty-four students, there being twelve sitting-rooms, with two bed-rooms attached to each, were opened February 2, 1885. The building is constructed of blue stone from Ulster County, trimmed with Ohio sand-stone. The south section is called H. Potter Hall; the next section is called McVickar Hall.

Two more sections were built in 1891, which will accommodate twenty-four students. Each is called Hoffman Hall, the gift of the Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

EXPENSES.

The charges per annum, for board, washing, fuel, lights and partly furnished rooms, are \$225. There is no charge for tuition. The bills are payable half-yearly in advance. The balance on scholarship, if fifty dollars or more, is payable half in September and half in February. Board at the rate of five dollars per week will be charged for the Christmas and Easter recesses. The charges to those not living in the College are forty-five dollars.

VACATIONS.

There is a vacation of twelve days, from December 22 ; and of ten days, at Easter ; and from Commencement, June 9, till September 7. All students are required to return to College so as to be ready to attend recitations the morning after term commences. The failure to do so will subject the student to a fine.

SITUATION.

The College is situated on the Hudson River, in the town of Red Hook, in Dutchess County, between Barrytown and Tivoli. It is easily reached from the Barrytown station, which is about two and a quarter miles distant. The post-office address is Anandale, N. Y. Telegraph office and express office at Barrytown, N. Y. Telephone at the College.

SOCIETIES.

The following Societies are recognized by the College authorities : The EULEXIAN, the KAPPA GAMMA CHI, the New York SIGMA PHI chapter of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, the MISSIONARY SOCIETY, and the ST. PETER'S BROTHERHOOD.

The *Eulexian Society* was organized in 1860, the *Kappa Gamma Chi* in 1868, and the New York *Sigma Phi* chapter of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity received its charter in 1895. The meetings are held Friday evening of each week. The Exercises consist of declamation, composition and debate.

The *Missionary Society* was organized in 1864. Its purpose is to encourage a missionary spirit among the students and to furnish means of obtaining missionary intelligence. The meetings are held on the first Sunday of each month.

The anniversary of this society is celebrated with divine services in the College Chapel the evening before commencement. The annual sermon was preached by the Rev. Charles T. Olmsted, D.D.

The *St. Peter's Brotherhood* is an association devoted to religious and charitable works, under the direction of the Warden of the College, among the persons who attend the Chapel as their parish church.

The Alumni Association.

The REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., D.D. *President.*

The REV. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., B.D. . . . *Vice-President.*

The REV. DANIEL RUSS JUDD, B.A. *Treasurer.*

The REV. W. GEORGE W. ANTHONY, M.A. *Secretary.*

The REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., D.D.,
Trustee of Scholarship Fund.

The REV. W. C. J. AGNEW, M.A. *Necrologist.*

Executive Committee.

The REV. A. C. KIMBER, M.A., DD.

FRANK R. BAGLEY, B.A.

The REV. EUGENE L. TOY, B.A.

The REV. P. MCD. BLEECKER, M.A., B.D.

The REV. W. F. BIELBY, M.A.

The annual meeting of the Association will be held on the morning of Commencement day at ten o'clock.

A College paper called the *St. Stephen's College Messenger* is published monthly.

HONORS.

Prizes are given at Commencement for superior scholarship at the daily recitation.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., left \$1,000, the income of which is to be given as an "annual prize in money, or a medal, or otherwise, as the Warden shall determine, to the scholar of the graduating class who, intending to enter the ministry of the Church, shall excel in elocution."

Mr. William Ashmead Bartlett, of Keble College, Oxford, establishes, in memory of Mrs. John Bard, a prize of books to the value of fifty dollars, to be given to the Primus of the

graduating class; but when there is no Primus, the books will be given to the College library.

Mrs. Pruyn gives fifty dollars in prizes of books, in memory of the late President of the Board of Trustees and Chancellor of the University of the State of New York—the Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, LL.D.

The late Rev. Francis Harison, D.D., an Alumnus of the College, has given an annual prize to the best scholar in the Greek of the New Testament. It is now given by the Rev. E. A. Enos, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Troy, N. Y.

The Rev. J. H. Darlington, Ph.D., D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, has given a prize for an essay on Temperance. Awarded, 1891, to E. E. Madeira; 1892, to J. M. Neifert; 1893, to Charles Fiske, and 1894, to John H. Wilson.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Rev. John McVickar, D.D., bequeathed to the College \$2,000 for the endowment of a scholarship, which the Trustees have named *The McVickar Scholarship*.

The Caroline Bard Scholarship entitles the student nominated by the Warden of the College to \$225 annually.

Forty-four scholarships, for the aid of young men studying for the ministry, were supplied the last year by the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning. They are given on examination. For marks from seventy-five to eighty-five, \$125; for marks from eighty-five to ninety-five, \$175; for marks above ninety-five, \$250.

PRIZES.

To obtain these prizes the student must not only be the first in his class, but his marks must be at least 95.

GREEK.

J. Richey.....	1863
G. H. Bishop.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis, } Æq.....	1872
F. P. Davenport, }	
J. D. McConkey, } Æq.....	1873
R. H. Nevins, }	
S. Unsworth.....	1874
B. R. Kirkbride.....	1875
W. Hall.....	1876
W. Hall, }	
F. W. Reed, }	
F. Heartfield, }	
F. Heartfield.....	1878
C. M. Carr.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
J. Jameson.....	1882
G. A. Alcott.....	1883
G. A. Alcott, }	
D. S. Hamilton, } Æq.....	1884
G. A. Alcott, }	
W. Dorwart, } Æq.....	1885
W. Dorwart.....	1886
F. W. Norris, }	
G. F. Peake, } Æq.....	1887
P. S. Dean.....	1888
A. H. Grant.....	1889
W. A. Robertson, }	
A. H. Grant, }	
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, } Æq.....	1890
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1891
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1892
R. E. Brestell.....	1893
R. E. Brestell.....	1894
H. A. Flint.....	1896
J. R. Lacey.....	1897

LATIN.

T. W. Haskins.....	1863
A. C. Kimber.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
W. R. Thomas.....	1866
W. R. Thomas.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis.....	1871
F. P. Davenport.....	1872
R. H. Nevins.....	1873
S. Unsworth.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
F. Heartfield.....	1876
W. Hall.....	1877
W. Hall, }	
F. Heartfield, } Æq.....	1878
C. A. Jessup.....	1879
C. A. Jessup.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
W. B. Clarke, }	
R. H. Gesner, }	
E. C. Bennett.....	1884
W. Dorwart.....	1885
G. W. Peake.....	1886
G. W. Peake.....	1887
W. A. Robertson.....	1888
A. H. Grant.....	1889
A. H. Grant, }	
F. M. W. Schneeweiss, } Æq.....	1890
R. W. Bowman.....	1891
R. E. Brestell.....	1892
R. E. Brestell.....	1893
R. E. Brestell.....	1894
H. A. Flint.....	1896
J. R. Lacey.....	1897

MATHEMATICS.

A. C. Kimber.....	1863
H. T. Widdemer.....	1864
J. L. Gillogly.....	1865
J. Stryker.....	1866
J. Stryker.....	1867
J. H. Weibel.....	1868
G. H. Chadwell.....	1869
G. H. Chadwell, } Æq.....	1870
W. M. Jefferis, }	
W. M. Jefferis, } Æq.....	1871
R. C. Searing, }	
N. P. Lewis.....	1872
S. B. Rathbun.....	1873
S. B. Rathbun.....	1874
B. Finlayson.....	1875
F. Heartfield.....	1876
W. Hall.....	1877
C. M. Carr.....	1878
C. A. Jessup.....	1879
C. A. Jessup.....	1880
J. Jameson.....	1881
F. J. Hopson.....	1882
G. H. Young.....	1883
W. Dorwart, }	
W. H. I. Houghton, } Æq.....	1884
W. Dorwart.....	1885
G. P. Peake.....	1886
G. P. Peake.....	1887
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1888
A. H. Grant.....	1889
A. H. Grant.....	1890
R. W. Bowman.....	1891
G. Overocker.....	1892
J. B. Gibson.....	1894
H. A. Flint.....	1895
A. S. Lewis.....	1897

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

J. D. Wilson.....	1863
T. W. Haskins.....	1864
A. C. Kimber.....	1865
J. L. Gillogly.....	1866
E. L. Toy.....	1867
A. H. Ormsbee.....	1868
H. S. Tracey.....	1869
J. B. Betts.....	1870
G. H. Chadwell.....	1871
W. M. Jefferis.....	1872
J. D. McConkey.....	1873
N. P. Lewis.....	1874
S. B. Rathbun.....	1875
J. H. Smith.....	1876
W. C. Readie.....	1877
W. Hall.....	1878
C. C. Kramer.....	1879
C. M. Carr.....	1880
C. A. Jessup.....	1881
J. Jameson.....	1882
W. H. I. Houghton.....	1886
P. S. Dean.....	1888
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1889
I. J. Greenwood.....	1890
A. H. Grant.....	1891
R. E. Brestell.....	1894
H. F. Flint.....	1896

ETHICS.

W. Delafield, }	
A. C. Kimber, } Æq.....	1866
H. T. Widdemer.....	1867
G. H. Bishop.....	1868
J. Stryker.....	1869
H. S. Tracey.....	1870
W. W. Darby.....	1871
G. H. Chadwell.....	1872
A. H. Vinton.....	1873
C. O. Tiltonson.....	1874
H. A. Fairbairn, }	
S. Unsworth, } Æq.....	1875
S. B. Bathbun.....	1876
J. H. Smith.....	1877

F. W. Reed.....	1878
F. Heartfield.....	1879
O. Hallock.....	1880
P. Jameson.....	1883
P. W. Mosher.....	1884
A. C. Clark.....	1886
W. Dorwart.....	1887
G. K. McNaught, { Æq.....	1887
F. W. Norris.....	1888
D. R. Judd.....	1890
W. A. Robertson.....	1891
C. Fiske.....	1893
R. W. Bowman, { Æq.....	1894
H. Quimby, { Æq.....	1895
R. E. Brestell.....	1895
H. A. Flint.....	1897

METAPHYSICS.

W. Delafield.....	1866
J. L. Gillogly.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1869
H. S. Tracey.....	1870
M. W. Darby.....	1871
G. H. Chadwell.....	1872
A. H. Vinton.....	1873
J. B. Watson.....	1874
H. A. Fairbairn, { Æq.....	1875
S. Unsworth.....	1876
J. D. Herron.....	1877
F. R. Bagley.....	1877
F. W. Reed.....	1878
W. Hall.....	1879
G. Hallock.....	1880
G. A. Rathbun.....	1881
A. J. Derbyshire, { Æq.....	1882
C. A. Jessup.....	1883
J. Jameson.....	1883
P. W. Mosher.....	1884
A. C. Clark.....	1886
W. Dorwart, { Æq.....	1887
J. W. Hyslop, { Æq.....	1887
F. W. Norris.....	1888
P. S. Dean.....	1889
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1890
E. E. Madeira.....	1891
C. Fiske.....	1893
R. W. Bowman.....	1894
R. E. Brestell.....	1895

HEBREW.

A. C. Kimber.....	1866
H. T. Widemer.....	1867
G. H. Bishop.....	1868
J. Stryker.....	1869
I. McElroy.....	1870
J. B. Betts.....	1871
J. S. Moody.....	1872
C. J. Wingate.....	1873
I. D. McConkey.....	1874
S. Unsworth.....	1875
J. D. Herron.....	1876
F. W. Reed.....	1878
F. Heartfield.....	1879
O. Hallock.....	1880
A. J. Derbyshire.....	1882
J. Jameson.....	1883
G. A. Alcott.....	1886
W. H. I. Houghton.....	1887
L. R. F. Davis.....	1888
K. Dean.....	1889
W. H. Meldrum.....	1890
A. J. Grant.....	1892

HELLENISTIC GREEK.

E. L. Toy.....	1868
J. Stryker.....	1869
I. McElroy.....	1870
J. B. Betts.....	1871
J. S. Moody.....	1872
F. P. Davenport.....	1873
R. H. Nevins.....	1874
H. A. Fairbairn, { Æq.....	1875
S. Unsworth.....	1876
H. R. McBride.....	1876
F. W. Reed.....	1878
W. Hall, { Æq.....	1879
F. Heartfield.....	1879
O. Hallock.....	1880
C. M. Carr.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
R. H. Gesner.....	1883

D. S. Hamilton.....	1886
W. Dorwart.....	1887
F. W. Norris.....	1888
P. S. Dean.....	1889
W. H. Meldrum.....	1890
W. A. Robertson.....	1891
A. J. Grant.....	1892
F. M. W. Schneeweiss.....	1893
R. W. Bowman.....	1894
R. E. Brestell.....	1895
H. A. Flint.....	1897

LOGIC.

J. Stryker.....	1868
H. S. Tracey, { Æq.....	1869
A. C. Crapsey, { Æq.....	1870
E. J. Lessel.....	1871
G. H. Chadwell.....	1872
A. H. Vinton.....	1873
J. B. Wasson, { Æq.....	1873
G. C. Athole, { Æq.....	1874
N. P. Lewis.....	1875
P. McD. Bleecker.....	1876
F. R. Bagley.....	1877
B. Finlayson.....	1877
W. H. Morgan, { Æq.....	1877
F. W. Reed, { Æq.....	1878
W. C. Readio, { Æq.....	1878
W. Hall.....	1879
R. H. Coe.....	1880
C. E. Carr.....	1881
C. A. Jessup.....	1882
R. H. Gesner, { Æq.....	1882
J. Jameson, { Æq.....	1883
S. T. Smythe, { Æq.....	1884
P. W. Mosher.....	1885
L. H. Moore, { Æq.....	1886
G. H. Young, { Æq.....	1887
A. C. Clark.....	1888
W. Dorwart.....	1889
F. W. Norris.....	1890
P. S. Dean.....	1891
D. R. Judd, { Æq.....	1892
W. H. Meldrum, { Æq.....	1893
E. E. Madeira.....	1894
A. J. Nock.....	1895
C. Fiske.....	1896
R. W. Bowman.....	1897
R. E. Brestell.....	1897
H. A. Flint.....	1897
H. S. Hastings.....	1897

McVICKAR PRIZE.

W. H. Groser.....	1866
G. C. Houghton.....	1867
J. Stryker.....	1868
S. Moran.....	1869
J. H. Fitzgerald.....	1870
J. G. Rosencrantz.....	1871
G. H. Chadwell.....	1872
W. M. Jefferis.....	1873
J. Q. Archdeacon.....	1874
G. W. Raeburn.....	1875
A. A. Brockway.....	1876
F. R. Bagley.....	1877
H. Cawthorne.....	1878
H. S. Bonnell.....	1879
R. H. Coe.....	1880
W. E. Nies.....	1881
L. T. Wattson.....	1882
S. T. Smythe.....	1883
D. E. Conley.....	1884
F. J. Hopson.....	1885
W. H. Downey.....	1886
J. W. Hyslop.....	1887
F. W. Norris.....	1888
T. B. Barlow.....	1889
W. G. W. Anthony.....	1890
H. S. Longley.....	1891
E. Montanus.....	1892
B. S. Gibson.....	1893
R. W. Bowman.....	1894
R. E. Brestell.....	1895
E. S. Dunlap.....	1897

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Ira J. Greenwood.....	1891
A. J. Nock.....	1892
C. Fiske.....	1893
H. Quimby.....	1894
R. E. Brestell.....	1895

CATALOGUE OF ALUMNI.

1861.

The REV. JOSEPH CAREY, M.A., D.D., 1878 (LL.D., *Griswold College*),
Archdeacon, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

†CHARLES SIMON COLES, 1863.

†The REV. FRANCIS HARISON, M.A., D.D., 1885.

1862.

The REV. RICHARD B. POST, B.A., B.D., 1897, *Elizabeth, N. J.*

1863.

†The REV. JOSEPH D. WILSON, M.A. (D.D., *University of Chicago*), 1896.

The REV. SAMUEL UPJOHN, M.A., D.D., 1887, *Germantown, Pa.*

1864.

†The REV. THOMAS W. HASKINS, M.A., D.D., 1895.

1865.

†*The REV. CHARLES B. COFFIN, M.A., *Hon. Wm. and Mary Coll.*, 1875.

1866.

The REV. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, M.A., *primus*, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1886,
Tutor, 1866-68, *Acting Professor of Mathematics*, 1869, *New York*.

The REV. WALTER DELAFIELD, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1883,
Chicago, Ill.

†The REV. WILLIAM H. GROSER, M.A., 1889.

The REV. ROBERT S. LOCKE, M.A., *St. Catharine's, Ontario, Can. W.*

1867.

†The REV. JAMES L. GILLOGLY, B.A., *primus*, 1881.

HOWARD T. WIDDEMER, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1882, *Asbury Park, N. J.*

The REV. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, M.A., B.D., 1892, D.D., 1894, *New York*.

†The REV. GEORGE C. LANE, M.A., 1874.

†RICHARD M. RICHARDSON, B.A., 1868.

The REV. GEORGE D. SILLIMAN, M.A., B.D., 1884, D.D., 1893, *Albany, N. Y.*

1868.

The REV. EUGENE L. TOY, B.A., B.D., 1895, *primus*, *Sandy Hill, N. Y.*

†GEORGE H. BISHOP, B.A., *secundus*, 1868.

1869.

- †JAMES STRYKER, M.A., *primus*, LL.D., 1890, *Tutor*, 1869-71, *Assistant Professor in Greek*, 1872, *Professor of Mathematics*, 1873-1894.
- The REV. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, M.A., *secundus*, B.D., 1884, D.D., 1889, *Archdeacon*, 1886, *Highland Falls, N. Y.*
- The REV. NELSON R. BOSS, M.A., B.D., 1894, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
- The REV. THOMAS COLE, B.A., *Saugerties, N. Y.*
- CHARLES A. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., *Tutor*, 1869-72, *Professor of History*, 1872-74, *Glens Falls, N. Y.*
- The REV. JOHN H. HOUGHTON, M.A., *Denver, Col.*
- The REV. SAMUEL MORAN, M.A., *Rochester, N. Y.*
- The REV. ALBERT H. ORMSBEE, M.A., *Monroe, N. Y.*
- The REV. FREDERICK S. SILL, M.A., B.D., 1890, D.D., 1895, *Archdeacon, Cohoes, N. Y.*
- The REV. JOHN H. WEDDELL, M.A., *Tutor in the College of the City of New York*, 1877-82, *Archdeacon, Thonotosassa, Fla.*
- *The REV. ALGERNON S. CRAPSEY, *Rochester, N. Y.*
- *The REV. HENRY N. WAYNE, *New Britain, Conn.*

1870.

- †The REV. EDWARD C. BILL, M.A., B.D., 1883, D.D., 1889, *Professor of Liturgics in Seabury Divinity School*, 1892.
- The REV. JOHN H. FITZGERALD, B.A., *Hebron, Conn.*
- †The REV. GEORGE T. KAYE, B.A., 1879.
- The REV. IRVING McELROY, M.A., *Fordham, N. Y.*
- HENRY S. TRACEY, B.A., *Waterford, N. Y.*
- *The REV. WILLIAM C. GRUBBE, *Pine Plains, N. Y.*
- †*The REV. EDWIN J. K. LESSELL, 1880.
- *The REV. CHARLES PELLETREAU, B.D., 1889, L.H. D., 1895, *Ballston, N. Y.*

1871.

- †JOHN H. BETTS, B.A.
- The REV. EDWIN W. COLLOQUE, M.A., *Oxford, N. Y.*
- †The REV. MALBONE W. DARBY, M.A., 1878.
- †The REV. JOHN G. ROSENCRAUZ, M.A., 1881.
- †The REV. RICHARD M. HAYDEN, M.A., 1893.
- The REV. GILBERT H. STERLING, B.A., D.D., 1896, *South Bethlehem, Pa.*
- The REV. JOHN H. WEIBEL, M.A., *Garnerville, N. Y.*
- †*The REV. WILLIAM H. TREZEVANT, 1885.
- *The REV. HARRIS COX RUSH, *Salem, N. Y.*

1872.

- †The REV. GEORGE H. CHADWELL, B.A., *primus*, 1886.
- The REV. JOHN S. MOODY, M.A., *secundus*, *Tutor*, 1873, *Rockland, Me.*
- †The REV. DANIEL N. ALLEN, M.A., 1880.
- The REV. ROBERT B. DRANE, M.A., (D.D., *University of South,*) *Edenton, N. C.*
- †ALEXANDER J. GIBSON, M.A., LL.B., *Colum. Col.*, 1880.
- †DAVID W. OLMSTED, B.A., 1873.

1873.

The REV. WILLIAM M. JEFFERIS, M.A., *primus*, B.D., 1883, D.D., 1887, Adj. *Professor of Ancient Languages*, 1873-76, *Professor of Mathematics in Delaware College*, 1876-82, *President of Washington College, Tacoma*, 1892-95, *Archdeacon, Houston, Texas*.

The REV. FREDERICK P. DAVENPORT, B.A., *secundus*, B.D., D.D., 1888, *Tutor in Seabury Divinity School*, 1876, *Tutor in Racine College*, 1878, *Professor of Canon Law in the Western Theological Seminary, Memphis, Tenn.*

†The REV. GEORGE C. ATHOLE, B.A., 1884.

†The REV. WILLIAM H. BEARDSLEE, M.A., 1879.

The REV. THOMAS B. FULCHER, M.A., B.D., 1892, *Albany, N. Y.*
A. WIER GILKESON, M.A., *Bristol, Pa.*

The REV. WILLIAM W. HANCE, M.A., *Palenville, N. Y.*

The REV. FREDERICK H. T. HORSFIELD, M.A., *Cambridge, N. Y.*

The REV. RICHARD C. SEARING, M.A., B.D., 1893, *Scottsville, N. Y.*

The REV. THEODORE A. SNYDER, B.A., *Greenville, N. Y.*

The REV. WALTER J. SMITH, B.A., B.D., *Scotland Neck, N. Y.*

The REV. WILLIAM H. TOMLINS, M.A., *East St. Louis, Ill.*

The REV. ALEXANDER H. VINTON, B.A., B.D., D.D., 1890, *Worcester, Mass.*

†The REV. OLIVER P. VINTON., B.A., 1880.

The REV. CHARLES J. WINGATE, B.A., *Marion, N. C.*

1874.

The REV. JOHN Q. ARCHDEACON, B.A., *St. James, N. Y.*

The VEN. GEORGE A. KELLER, B.A., *Dean of Chester, Wayne, Pa.*

FRANKLIN W. KNIGHT, B.A., *Custer, Dak.*

The REV. JOHN D. MCCONKEY, M.A., B.D., *Cam. Div. Sch., Lewiston, Id.*

RUSSELL H. NEVINS, B.A., *New York.*

The REV. WILLIAM M. PICKSLAY, B.A., *East Orange, N. J.*

The REV. VICTOR C. SMITH, B.A., *New York.*

The REV. CYRUS O. TILLOTSON, B.A., B.D., *Cam. Div. Sch., Santa Cruz, Cal.*

The REV. JAMES B. WASSON, M.A. (D.D., *Roanoke, Col.*), *New York.*

†The REV. GEORGE H. WILSON, M.A., 1897.

1875.

The REV. SAMUEL UNSWORTH, M.A., *primus*, B.D., *Reno, Nev.*

HENRY A. FAIRBAIRN, M.A., *secundus*, M.D., *Univ. of Va.*, and M.D., of *Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y.*, *St. John's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

The REV. WILLIAM F. BIELBY, M.A., *Greenbush, N. Y.*

†The REV. FRANCIS J. CLAYTON, M.A., 1894.

The REV. ALBERT E. GEORGE, B.A., *S. Boston, Mass.*

ROBERT GRANGER, B.A., *Hamilton, O.*

NELSON P. LEWIS, B.A., C.E., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

GEORGE W. RAEBURN, B.A., *Clinton, N. Y.*

1876.

The REV. SCOTT B. RATHBUN, M.A., B.D., *primus*, Tutor, 1879, *Deposit, N. Y.*

The REV. JOSEPH D. HERRON, M.A., B.A., *secundus*, *Portsmouth, O.*

The REV. PIERRE McD. BLEECKER, M.A., *Schenectady, N. Y.*

The REV. ALBERT A. BROCKWAY, M.A., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

CHARLES G. COFFIN, B.A., LL.B., *Col. Coll., Catskill, N. Y.*

†The REV. BRADFORD R. KIRKBRIDE, M.A., B.D., 1887.

The REV. WILLIAM C. MCGUIRE, M.A., B.D., *Bayonne, N. J.*

JAMES H. TITUS, B.A., *Minneapolis, Minn.*

The REV. DAVID L. SANFORD, B.A., *Bellows Falls, Vt.*

1877.

The REV. WILLIAM E. ALLEN, M.A., *Allendale, N. J.*

The REV. HENRY F. AULD, B.A., *Bristol, Pa.*

FRANK R. BAGLEY, B.A., *Chicago, Ill.*

The REV. GEORGE HERBERT BAILEY, B.A., *Kansas City, Mo.*

The REV. WILLIAM HEAKES, B.A., *Archdeacon, Wellsboro, Pa.*

The REV. ARMAND DE R. MEARES, B.A., *Mount Vernon, Ill.*

The REV. ROBERT H. NEIDE, B.A., *New Canaan, Conn.*

CHARLES E. QUINN, B.A., *New York.*

The REV. ARTHUR T. RANDALL, B.A., *Meriden, Conn.*

JAMES H. SMITH, B.A., Tutor, 1882-86, *Hughsonville, N. Y.*

1878.

†The REV. FREDERICK W. REED, M.A., *primus*, 1890.

The REV. WILLIAM H. MORGAN, M.A., *secundus*, *Detroit, Mich.*

The REV. GEORGE W. S. AYRES, B.A., *Mayville, N. Y.*

GEORGE W. BOWNE, M.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*

The REV. HARRY L. CAWTHORNE, B.A., *La Grange, Ill.*

IRVING CRANDALL, B.A., *Portlandville.*

The REV. ARTHUR Q. DAVIS, M.A., *Aurora, Ind.*

The REV. PHINEAS DURYEA, M. A., *Goshen, N. Y.*

The REV. WILLIAM B. GUION, M.A., *Donaldsonville, La.*

The REV. TOWNEND G. JACKSON, *Flatbush, N. Y.*

RICHARD A. MEARES, B.A., *Raleigh, N. C.*

The REV. HENRY MITCHELL, B.A., *Plainville, Conn.*

The REV. HOBART B. WHITNEY, B.A., *Essex, N. Y.*

1879.

†The REV. WILLIAM HALL, M.A., *primus*, 1892.

The REV. FRANK HEARTFIELD, M.A., B.D., *secundus*, *Brewster, N. Y.*

The REV. WILLIAM BARDENS, M.A., B.D., *St. Louis, Mo.*

†The REV. HENRY S. BONNELL, B.A., 1884.

The REV. ELI C. BURR, B.A., *Scarsdale, N. Y.*

The REV. CYRUS K. CAPRON, B.A., *E. Orange, N. J.*

- The REV. CHARLES H. DOUPÉ, B.A., *Fairhaven, Conn.*
 The REV. DANIEL DUROE, B.A., *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
 WILLIAM S. PARKERSON, B.A., LL.B., *New Orleans, La.*
 The REV. FRANK B. REAZOR, M.A., *Orange, N. J.*
 The REV. WALTER J. WICKES, B.A., B.D., *Springfield, S. Dak.*
 *The REV. JAMES P. FAUCON, *Hartford, Conn.*

1880.

- The REV. OLIN HALLOCK, B.A., *primus, Stamford, N. Y.*
 The REV. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, JR., B.A., B.D., *New York.*
 REGINALD H. COE, B.A. (*Hon. M.A. Hobart College*), *Oxford, N. Y.*
 LOUIS HARRIS, B.A., M.D., 1884, *Newburgh, N. Y.*
 The REV. CHARLES W. IVIE, B.A. (M.A. *Col. Coll.*), 1890, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 The REV. CHARLES C. KRAMER, B.A., *Archdeacon, New Iberia, La.*
 The REV. WALTER H. LAROM, B.A., *Saranac Lake, N. Y.*
 FRANCIS E. SHOBER, M.A., *Tutor, 1884, New York.*

1881.

- †The REV. CHARLES M. CARR, M.A., *primus, 1892.*
 The REV. FREDERICK C. JEWELL, B.A., *secundus, B.D., Oconomowoc, Wis.*
 SAMUEL H. BROWN, B.A., M.D., *Red Hook, N. Y.*
 The REV. MARTIN B. DUNLAP, B.A., *Wilmington, Del.*
 The REV. JOHN R. LAMBERT, B.A., *Red Hook, N. Y.*
 The REV. WILLIAM E. NIES, B.A., and B.A. and M.A. of *Harvard University, 1883, B.D., Cambridge Div. School, Rockville Centre, N. Y.*
 The REV. GRENVILLE A. RATHBUN, B.A., *Franklin, N. Y.*

1882.

- The REV. CHARLES A. JESSUP, M.A., B.D., *primus, Baltimore, Md.*
 The REV. LEWIS T. WATTSON, M.A., B.D., *secundus, Omaha, Neb.*
 The REV. ROBERT MACKELLAR, B.A., *Red Bank, N. J.*
 The REV. E. DRAPER SUTCLIFFE, B.A., *Lake Mahopac, N. Y.*
 *The REV. ALFRED J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., *West Farms, N. Y.*

1883.

- The REV. WILLIAM B. CLARKE, B.A., *Seneca Falls, N. Y.*
 The REV. RICHMOND H. GESNER, B.A., B.D., *West Haven, N. Y.*
 The REV. WILLIAM HOLDEN, B.A., *Northport, N. Y.*
 The REV. JOSEPH JAMESON, M.A., B.D., *Jacksonport, Wis.*
 The REV. CHARLES B. MEE, M.A., *Chestertown, N. Y.*
 LEWIS B. MOORE, B.A., *New York.*
 ARTHUR ROSE, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. SIDNEY T. SMYTHE, M.A., B.D., *Delafield, Wis.*
 *THE REV. CHARLES E. FREEMAN, B.D., (D.D., *Hobart*), *New York.*

1884.

- THE REV. WILLIAM J. C. AGNEW, M. A., B. D., *High Falls, N. Y.*
 ISAAC N. BOYCE, M. A., *Mamaroneck, N. Y.*
 THE REV. NORMAN S. BOARDMAN, M. A., *Westfield, Mass.*
 THE REV. ALEXANDER A. CAIRNS, M. A., B. D., *Newport, Vt.*
 DAVID A. CONLEY, B. A.
 THE REV. PHILIP W. MOSHER, M. A., *Niagara Falls, N. Y.*
 THE REV. WILLIAM A. SWAN, B. A., *Redding, Conn.*

1885.

- FRANCIS J. HOPSON, M. A., LL. B., *New York.*
 WILLIAM T. LACEY, B. A., *New York.*
 LOUIS H. MOORE, B. A., *London, Eng.*
 THE REV. HIBBERT H. ROCHE, M. A., *Long Branch, N. J.*
 THE REV. EDMUND B. SMITH, M. A., B. D., *Elizabeth, N. J.*
 THE REV. GEORGE H. YOUNG, B. A., *Belvidere, N. J.*

1886.

- THE REV. WALTER H. B. ALLEN, B. A., *Sharon Springs, N. Y.*
 THE REV. GEORGE A. ALCOTT, M. A., *Danielsonville, Conn.*
 THE REV. JOHN W. BURRAS, B. A., *Pittston, Pa.*
 THE REV. ARTHUR C. CLARKE, B. A., *Manlius, N. Y.*
 ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, B. A., and B. A., 1883, M. A., 1886, *Hiawassa College.*
 THE REV. WILLIAM M. M. DOWNEY, M. A., *New York.*
 THE REV. D. STUART HAMILTON, B. A., *Paterson, N. J.*
 THE REV. WILLIAM G. IVIE, M. A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 THE REV. JOHN C. LINSLEY, B. A., *Torrington, Conn.*
 CLARENCE W. MURPHY, B. A., *Asheville, N. C.*
 THE REV. CHARLES M. NILES, M. A., B. D., 1893 (D. D., *Norwich University, 1895*), *Sing Sing, N. Y.*
 THE REV. HORATIO N. TRAGITT, M. A., *Waterville, Conn.*

1887.

- THE REV. WILLIAM DORWART, B. A., *primus, Newport, Pa.*
 †THE REV. WILLIAM H. I. P. HOUGHTON, B. A., *secundus, 1897.*
 THE REV. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, M. A., *Millbrook, N. Y.*
 THOMAS E. GALLOWAY, B. A., *New York.*
 THE REV. JOHN W. GILL, M. A., *Keeseville, N. Y.*
 THE REV. FREDERICK S. GRIFFIN, B. A., *Maspeth, N. Y.*
 THE REV. JOHN W. HYSLOP, B. A., *Ashtabula, Ohio.*
 THE REV. GEORGE K. MACNAUGHT, B. A., *Tutor, 1888, Hartford, Conn.*
 WILLIAM M. WILDMAN, B. A.

1888.

- THE REV. JOHN F. BALLANTYNE, B. A., *Springfield, Mass.*
 THE REV. LOUIS R. F. DAVIS, B. A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*

- CHARLES S. MELLARD, B.A., *Hot Springs, Arkansas.*
 The REV. FREDERICK W. NORRIS, B.A., *South Norwalk, Conn.*
 The REV. WILLIAM F. PARSONS, M.A., *Troy, N. Y.*
 *The REV. SAMUEL W. DERBY, *Plainville, Conn.*

1889.

- PHILIP S. DEAN, M.A., *primus, New York.*
 The REV. ROBERT S. W. WOOD, B.A., *secundus, Washington, D. C.*
 KEBLE DEAN, B.A., *Albany, N. Y.*
 The REV. THOMAS A. BARLOW, B.A., *Laporte, Ind.*
 The REV. JOHN H. GRIFFITH, B.A., *Plymouth, Pa.*
 The REV. MATTHEW MCDUFFIE, B.A., *Tampa, Fla.*
 The REV. SAMUEL D. VAN LOAN, B.A., *Cairo, N. Y.*

1890.

- The REV. WILLIAM GEORGE WALTER ANTHONY, M.A., *Ass't Prof. in St. Steph. Coll.*
 The REV. JOHN ROBERT ATKINSON, B.A., *Elizabeth, N. J.*
 LEON DURAND BONNETT, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. THOMAS JACOB BROWN, B.A., B.D., *Louisville, Ky.*
 HARRY ELI CARVER, B.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 The REV. FREDERICK HENRY FARRAR, B.A., *Pendleton, Or.*
 The REV. GEORGE WILLIAM FARRAR, B.A., *Buffalo, N. Y.*
 The REV. DANIEL RUSS JUDD, B.A., *Thompsonville, Conn.*
 The REV. WILLIAM HENRY MELDRUM, B.A., *Patterson, N. Y.*
 The REV. OSCAR LIEBER MITCHELL, M.A., B.D., *Washington, D. C.*
 The REV. PERCIVAL COOK PYLE, M.A., *Greenville, N. J.*
 The REV. ALLEN KENDALL SMITH, B.A., *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The REV. GEORGE HARVEY TRICKETT, M.A., *Mohawk, N. Y.*
 *The REV. JOHN MILLS GILBERT, *Waterford, N. Y.*
 *The REV. WILLIAM JOHN DENZILOE THOMAS, *Collington, Md.*

1891.

- The REV. FREDERICK W. CORNELL, B.A., *St. Louis, Mo.*
 WILLIAM L. FEARNs, B.A., *New York.*
 IRA J. GREENWOOD, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. ADRIAN R. B. HEGEMAN, B.A., M.A., 1896, and B.A., *Har. Univ.* 1892, *Albany, N. Y.*
 The REV. HARRY S. LONGLEY, M.A., *Milford, Mass.*
 The REV. EASTON E. MADEIRA, B.A., *Waterloo, Iowa.*
 The REV. HORATIO W. MAGUIRE, B.A., *Bayonne, N. J.*
 The REV. FRANCIS MCFETRICH, B.A., *Reading, Pa.*
 WILLIAM A. ROBERTSON, B.A., *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
 The REV. JOHN B. VAN FLEET, M.A., *Grand Island, Neb.*
 *The REV. JAMES A. SMITH, *Troy, N. Y.*

1892.

- The REV. JAMES M. BLACKWELL, M.A., *Mechanicsburgh, Pa.*
 †CHARLES H. K. FARRAR, B.A., M.D., 1897.
 The REV. ALEXANDER H. GRANT, JR., B.A., *Otego, N. Y.*
 The REV. JOSEPH H. IVIE, B.A., *Fishkill, N. Y.*
 The REV. ARCHIBALD R. MANSFIELD, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. FREDERICK ST. GEORGE MCLEAN, M.A., *Albany, N. Y.*
 EMIL MONTANUS, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*
 The REV. JOSIAH M. NEIFERT, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. ALBERT J. NOCK, B.A., M.A., *Asst. Prof. in St. Steph. Coll.*
 The REV. DAVID C. WRIGHT, B.A., *Urbana, O.*
 *JOHN KETTELT CROUSE, *Red Hook, N. Y.*
 *The REV. CLARENCE MANNING DUNHAM, *Metuchen, N. J.*
 *The REV. JOHN DAVIS EWING, *Middle Haddam, Conn.*
 *The REV. WILLIAM MAYLON MITCHAM, *Stanhope, N. J.*
 *The REV. JACOB PROBST, *Waverly, Ill.*

1893.

- The REV. CHARLES L. BIGGS, B.A., *New York.*
 The REV. CHARLES BLAKE CARPENTER, B.A., *Hiawatha, Kan.*
 BRECKENRIDGE STUYVESANT GIBSON, JR., M.A., *New York, N. Y.*
 The REV. CHARLES GILBERT HANNAH, M.A., *Bridgeton, N. J.*
 The REV. JAMES ODGERS MCILHENNY, B.A., *Germantown, Pa.*
 The REV. FRANZ MAXMILIAN WILHELM SCHNEEWEISS, B.A., *Roxboro, Philadelphia, Pa.*
 The REV. LEANDER ROBERT SHEFFIELD, M.A., *Trenton, N. J.*
 The REV. FRANCIS CAMPBELL STEINMETZ, M.A., *Philadelphia, Pa.*
 *The REV. CHARLES FISKE, *Westfield, N. J.*
 *The REV. JOHN T. MARLEY, *Ansted, W. Va.*

1894.

- ROBERT WESTLAKE BOWMAN, B.A., *Peekskill.*
 The REV. EDMUND NORMAN CURRY, B.A., *Fonda, N. Y.*
 The REV. WILLIAM HOWARD DAVIS, M.A., *Henderson, Maine.*
 The REV. HARRY ARTHUR HANDEL, B.A., *Silvercliff, Col.*
 The REV. GEORGE HENRY KALTENBACH, M.A., *Marshfield, Wis.*
 The REV. ROBERT HERBERT MIZE, B.A., *Hiawatha, Kan.*
 *GEORGE REGINALD BISHOP, *General Theo. Sem.*
 *The REV. JACOB MORRIS COERR, *Pottsville, Pa.*
 *The REV. BENJAMIN BARNES LOVETT, *Baltimore, Md.*
 *The REV. LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, *St. Paul, Minn.*
 *The REV. HENRY QUIMBY, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

1895.

- RUDOLPH EMILE BRESTELL, B.A., *primus, General Theo. Sem.*
 JOHN HENRY DYER, B.A., *High Falls.*
 The REV. THOMAS EDWARD SWAN, B.A., *Weston, W. Va.*
 THOMAS WORRALL, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

1896.

WILLIAM EVANS KUNKEL, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

JAMES LEWIS LASHER, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

ALBERT LARRIEU LONGLEY, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

THOMAS PAUL MASLIN, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

JOHN HENRY WILSON, B.A., *General Theo. Sem.*

*FREDERICK DU MONTIER DEVAL, *General Theo. Sem.*

1897.

EDWARD SLATER DUNLAP, *General Theo. Sem.*

HOMER ABIAL FLINT, *General Theo. Sem.*

JOSEPH PATTERSON GIBSON, *General Theo. Sem.*

GEORGE ANDREW GREEN, *General Theo. Sem.*

LEOPOLD KROLL, *General Theo. Sem.*

SETH WOLCOTT LINSLEY, *General Theo. Sem.*

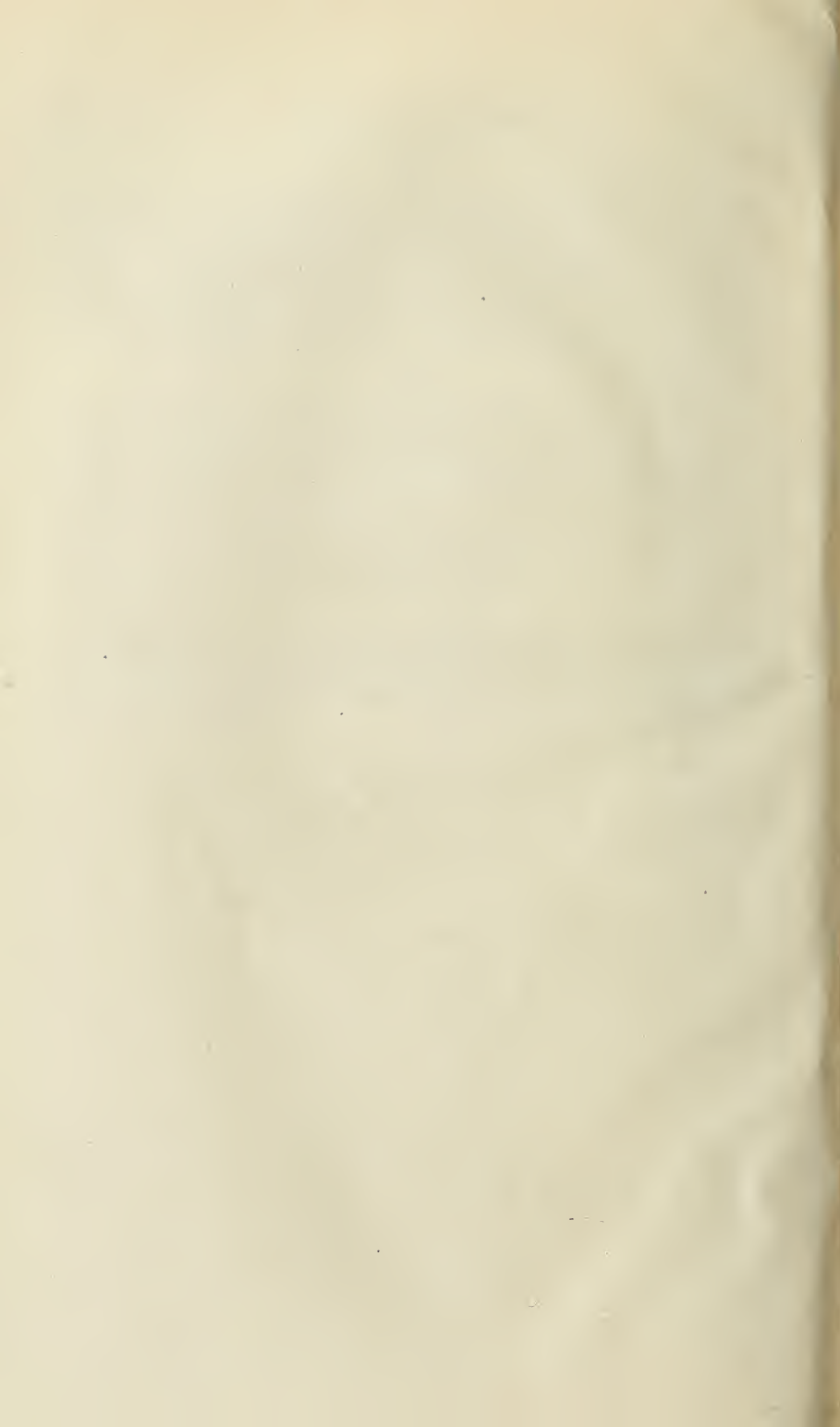
EDWARD HUDSON YOUNG, *Berkeley Div. School.*

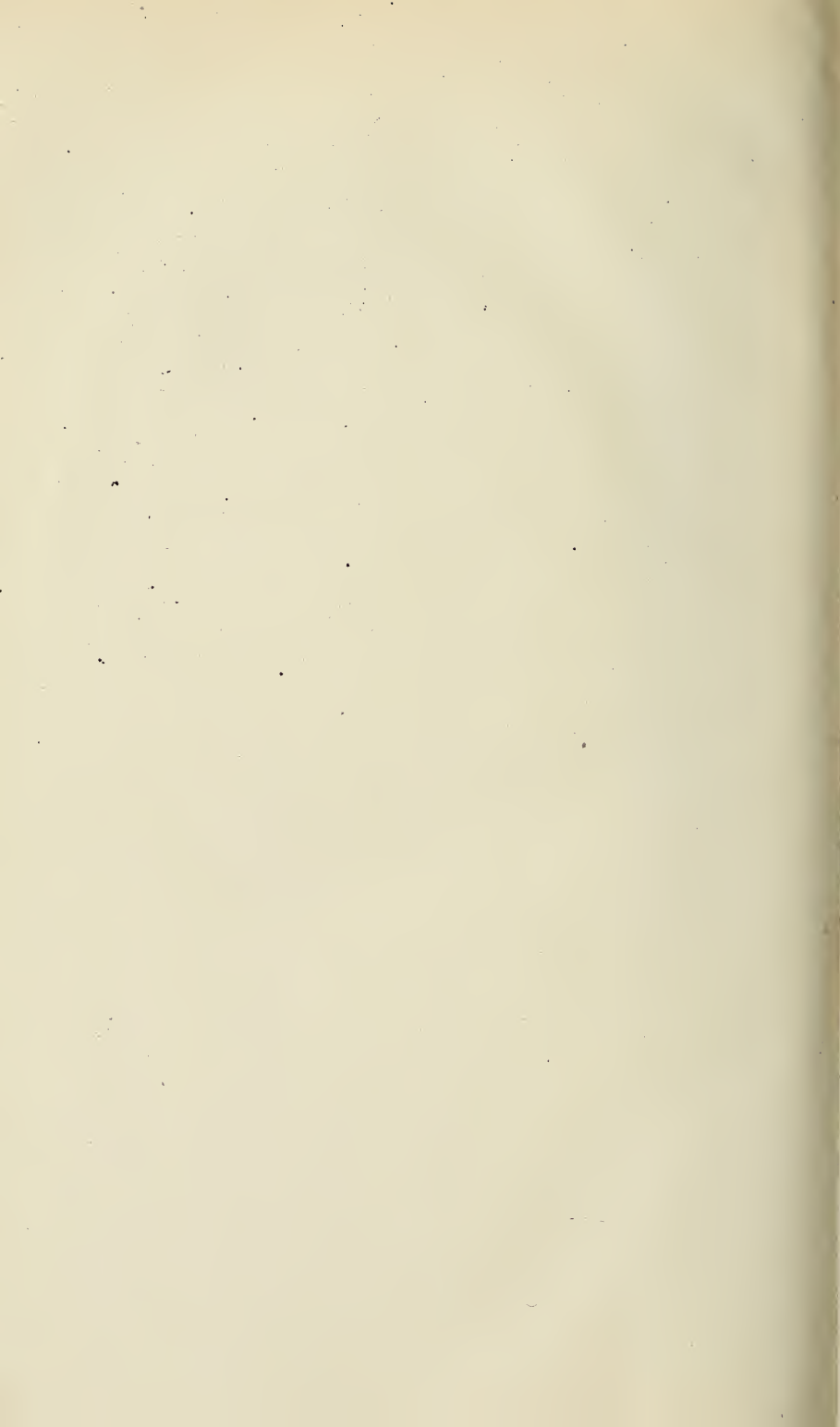
*ADELBERT MCGINNESS, *General Theo. Sem.*

† Designates those of the Alumni who are deceased.

* Designates those who have pursued the course of study prescribed by the Canons for those wishing to become candidates for orders.

N. B.—Those designated *primus* and *secundus* must not only be the first and second in the class, but their marks in the whole College course must average at least 95 for *primus* and 90 for *secundus*.









UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111540032